

Integrating continental mainland and islands in temperate East Asia: liverworts and hornworts of the Korean Peninsula

Seung Se Choi¹, Vadim Bakalin², Seung Jin Park³

1 Team of National Ecosystem Survey, National Institute of Ecology, Seoecheon, 33657, Republic of Korea **2** Botanical Garden-Institute, Makovskogo Street, 142, Vladivostok, 690024, Russia **3** Department of Life Science, Jeonbuk National University, Jeonju, 54896, Republic of Korea

Corresponding author: Seung Se Choi (hepaticae@jbnu.ac.kr)

Academic editor: Matt von Konrat | Received 24 July 2020 | Accepted 29 March 2021 | Published 20 April 2021

Citation: Choi SS, Bakalin V, Park SJ (2021) Integrating continental mainland and islands in temperate East Asia: liverworts and hornworts of the Korean Peninsula. *PhytoKeys* 176: 131–226. <https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.176.56874>

Abstract

The liverwort and hornwort flora of the Korean Peninsula possesses some unique traits arising from the geographic position of the Peninsula, where the mainland flora meets insular flora. This flora is still not exhaustively studied, due not only to political reasons, but also because much less attention has been paid than to adjacent lands by hepaticologists. A checklist presented is based on a study of ca. 15,500 specimens collected by the authors and a review of relevant literature. This study provides the checklist of liverworts and hornworts known from Korea and the geographical distribution of each species within the peninsula. The liverworts and hornworts in Korean flora include 346 taxa (326 species, 16 subspecies and four varieties) in 112 genera and 50 families. Since 2007, 75 taxa of liverworts and four taxa of hornworts are reported as new to the Korean Peninsula, with a number of the new records arising following application of new taxonomic concepts that have become apparent over the last few decades. While compiling the checklist, 42 species, previously reported to Korea, are excluded from the Korean liverwort flora.

Keywords

Anthocerotae, distribution, Hepaticae, Korean peninsula, phytogeography

Introduction

The Korean Peninsula is situated on the easternmost temperate edge of the Pacific Asia mainland. It belongs to the East Asiatic floristic region and it has close floristic relationships with Manchuria (in the broad sense of this term) and Japan (Takhtajan 1986). Korea shows a remarkable variation in climatic conditions regarding temperature and precipitation. In addition, the complex mountain system that covers nearly 70% of the total area and ca. 3,400 islands along the west and south coast create a great diversity of habitats throughout the area. The flora, therefore, shows high diversity, caused by the range of communities from warm temperate, merging subtropical in the southern part to cold temperate and alpine types in the northern and high mountain regions.

The first reports of liverworts for the Korean Peninsula were those by Stephani (1909) – an incidental result obtained in the course of study of Japanese flora by U. Faurie (Bakalin and Katagiri 2014). Since then, Japanese botanists, starting with Nakai (1918), have studied liverworts and hornworts in Korea. Hong (1960a) and Choe (1975) were the first Koreans who revised liverworts and hornworts in Korea (see Taxonomic History below). Since the 1990s, studies on liverworts and hornworts in Korea were generally accomplished by reviews of literature data (Hong 1997; Yamada and Choe 1997; Park and Choi 2007). In some cases, as authors simply provided the lists of taxa without any references even to published papers, the origin of some reports could not be determined. Therefore, despite the existence of many publications dealing with Korean liverworts, the distribution of taxa within the Peninsula and even the certain presence of some species remain questionable. This is in stark contrast to the obvious progress in knowledge of vascular plants over the last several decades as exemplified by several monographic treatments and even some illustrated guidebooks (Lee 1980; Lee 1996; Lee 2006; Park 2007). Previously, the illustrated Flora and Fauna of Korea 24 and Korean Spore Plant 8 (Choe 1980; Kim and Hwang 1991) attempted to fill this gap, but actually they provided only poor data, based on limited amount of collected material and could hardly be regarded as sufficient and satisfactory in the current time. Hence, we attempt a full revision of all available collections, including those newly collected within the past 12 years and literature sources. We provide original information on the distribution of taxa within the Peninsula and arrange them in accordance with the currently accepted taxonomy, supported by recent advances in molecular-genetic research. We stress that the liverwort and hornwort flora, due to unique geological, environmental, and geographical factors, is far from a simple ‘incomplete copy’ of Japanese or North-East China floras (Choi et al. 2010, 2011, 2012a, b, c, 2020a, b; Bakalin et al. 2020a). Moreover, Korean flora possesses many unique geological, environmental, and geographical factors caused by the Peninsula being situated between continental mainland and islands on the migration route of inter-exchanges within various regions in East Asia and even within East and Northeast Asia in the broader context.

Historical background

The history of knowledge about liverworts and hornworts in Korea can be divided into four stages, based on botanists involved at the different time periods (Table 1). The first stage (1900–1930) is the starting stage, the second stage (1930–1960) includes studies conducted mainly by Japanese botanists, the third stage (1960–2007) includes studies by the first Korean professional bryologists Drs. W.H. Hong, D.-M. Choe and Y.H. Kim and the last stage (2008–present) includes studies by various botanists in both North and South Korea.

First stage (1900–1930)

Faurie (1846–1915; referenced in Bakalin and Katagiri 2014) was the first who collected liverworts on the Korean Peninsula. In collaboration with Taquet (1873–1952; referenced in Oh 1976), he sampled diverse hepatics and mosses while amassing a large collection of vascular plants. The liverwort collections were studied by Stephani (1909, 1910a, b, c, 1911, 1916, 1917a, b, c, 1922, 1924) and listed in his well-known Species Hepaticarum. Eight species [*Frullania fusco-virens*, *Frullania koreana* (= *Frullania hamatiloba*), *Anthoceros koreanus* (= *Pheoceros carolinianus*), *Plagiochasma koreanum* (= *Plagiochasma japonicum*), *Solenostoma koreanum* (= *Protosolenostoma fusiforme*), *Jungermannia decurrens* (= *Solenostoma faurieanum*), *Lepidozia coreana* (= *Lepidozia subtransversa*), and *Mastigobryum coreanum* (= *Bazzania tridens*)] from the collection were described by Stephani as new to science and three species [*Frullania muscicola*, *Ptilidium sacculatum* (= *Trichocoleopsis sacculata*), and *Madotheca tosana* (= *Porella acutifolia* subsp. *tosana*)] were recorded as new to the Korean Peninsula. Nakai (1918) reported one hepatic [*Scapania dentata* (= *Scapania undulata*)] and 31 mosses.

Second stage (1930–1960)

During this time period, Korean hepatics have been studied mostly by Japanese botanists, including Horikawa (1932, 1934a, b, c, d, 1935a, b, c, 1936a, b, c, 1951a, b, 1955), Uno and Takahashi (1940), Hattori (1941, 1943a, b, 1944a, b, 1948, 1950, 1967, 1970, 1975a), Hattori and Mizutani (1958), Hattori et al. (1962a, b), Ando (1955, 1960), Amakawa (1959, 1960), Inoue (1958a, b, 1959a, b, 1962), Yamada

Table 1. Taxonomical history of four phases, based on representative botanists for the Korean Peninsula.

Phases	Year	Main authors	Main collectors
First	1900–1930	Stephani F	Faurie U, Taquet E
Second	1930–1960	Horikawa Y	Horikawa Y
		Hattori S	Hattori S
Third	1960–2007	Hong WS	Hong WS
		Choe DM	Choe DM
Fourth	2008–present	Kim YH, Hwang HJ	Kim YH, Hwang HJ
		Choi SS, Bakalin VA	Choi SS, Bakalin VA

(1979, 1989). Besides, Reimers (1931) studied materials collected by Klautke and listed in his well-known paper, “Ein Beitrag zur Moosflora von Korea”. Nine species [*Plagiochila delavayi*, *Jamesoniella autumnalis* (= *Syzygiella autumnalis*), *Mastigobryum bidentulum* (= *Bazzania bidentula*), *Blepharostoma trichophyllum*, *Radula japonica*, *Frullania jackii* (= *Frullania davurica*), *Frullania clavellata* (= *Frullania appendiculata*), *Lejeunea cavifolia* and *Lejeunea compacta*] were recorded as new to the Korean Peninsula and one species [*Ptilidium sacculatum* (= *Trichocoleopsis sacculata*)] was additionally recorded. Horikawa conducted numerous bryofloristic research studies in Asia. He reported 67 species as new to the Korean Peninsula and one species (*Fimbriaria koreana* (= *Asterella leptophylla*)) as new to science (Horikawa 1932, 1934a, b, c, d, 1935a, b, c, 1936a, b, c, 1951a, b, 1955). Uno and Takahashi (1940) listed four species *Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis* (= *Acrolejeunea sandvicensis*), *Frullania fauriana*, *Frullania moniliata* subsp. *obscura* (= *Frullania appendiculata*) and *Madotheca setigera* (= *Porella caespitans* var. *cordifolia*) from Mt Jiri. Hattori (1941, 1943a, b, 1948, 1950) recorded eight species for Korean Peninsula: *Bazzania coreana* (= *Bazzania tridens*), *Jungermannia cordifolia* (= *Jungermannia exsertifolia*), *Targionia hypophylla*, *Plagiochila ovalifolia*, *Frullania nepalensis* var. *nishiyamensis* (= *Frullania nepalensis*), *Riccia fluitans* and *Riccia glauca*. He also studied specimens from Mt. Jiri and Mt. Halla collected by Hong and described a species new to science (*Metacalypogeia quelpaertensis* (= *Eocalypogeia quelpaertensis*)) (Hattori et al. 1962a, 1962b). Ando (1955, 1960) recorded three species (*Porella vernicosa* subsp. *vernica*, *P. vernicosa* subsp. *fauriei* (= *P. fauriei*) and *P. vernicosa* subsp. *gracillima* (= *P. gracillima*)) in his papers on *Porella* complex. Amakawa (1960) reported one species (*Nardia sieboldii* (= *Nardia assamica*)) from Korea. Inoue (1962) described *Plagiochila quelpaertensis* (= *P. ovalifolia*) as new to science collected by Hong.

Third stage (1960–2007)

The first Korean botanist who studied and published on liverworts and hornworts was Won Shic Hong (1919–2014; 1960a, b, c, 1962a, b, c, d, 1966, 1997, 2003). He reported 149 taxa in 53 genera and 24 families, based on a study of ca. 5,000 herbarium specimens (Hong 1962a). Additionally, Hong (1997) markedly expanded his list that counts 259 taxa belonging to 76 genera in 37 families on the basis of personal collections and literature records, including those for North Korea (Gao and Cao 1983; Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Koponen et al. 1983; Huneck et al. 1987). Hong also provided identification keys to 263 known or expected taxa in the Korean Peninsula (Hong 2003). Hong (1962a) was the first who compiled the manual for the Korean liverworts, published in English. Hong's follower, Du Moon Choe (1925–2014; 1975, 1979, 1980, 1983), conducted bryofloristic research studies in South Korea. He published a manual of Korean bryophytes in the Korean language, which includes 201 liverwort taxa in 66 genera (Choe 1980). Later, in collaboration with the Japanese hepaticologist Kohsaku Yamada, 236 taxa of Hepaticae were assembled in a special checklist providing information on distributions of species within administrative provinces of both countries on the Korean Peninsula (Choe and Yamada 1979, 1997, 1998, 2000; Yamada and Choe 1997). In North Korea, Gao and Cao (1983) compiled the list of

Table 2. The number of genera and species of liverworts and hornworts in Korean Peninsula, based on literature after Hong (1962a).

No.	No. of genera	No. of taxa	Literature cited
1	53	149	Hong (1962a)
2	41	135	Hong (1966)
3	66	201	Choe (1980)
4	73	207	Kim and Hwang (1991)
5	76	266	Hong (1997)
6	75	236	Yamada and Choe (1997)
7	80	263	Hong (2003)
8	83	285	Park and Choi (2007)
9	87	281	Lee et al. (2011)
10	112	346	Present study

bryophytes of Mt. Baekdu, including 85 liverworts. Kim and Hwang (1991) provided description and identification keys to 207 known taxa on the Korean Peninsula. Song and Yamada (2006, 2009a, b) examined the hepatic flora of Jeju Island, Mt. Jiri and Mt. Gaya. Kwang Woo Park and Kyeong Choi (2007) published a list of bryophytes for the Korean Peninsula, based on literature data. The list includes 281 taxa belonging in 81 genera.

Fourth stage (2008-present)

Our own studies on Korean liverworts and hornworts started in 2008 and revealed many new species, including those new to science. As was found previously, the Korean liverwort flora was still poorly understood and peculiar traits of flora of this Peninsula were simply overlooked. Bakalin et al. (2009, 2020a) described *Tritomaria koreana* and *Solenostoma jirisanense* from Mt. Jiri as new to science. Choi et al. (2010, 2011, 2012a, b, c, 2020a, b) continuously reported unrecorded species from the Korean hepatic flora. Concurrently with our research, Lee et al. (2011) published the National List of Species of Korea, including 277 liverworts and eight hornworts, based on literature sources. After Hong (1962a), the number of genera and species of liverworts and hornworts in Korea, based on literature, has been listed in Table 2.

Taking into account that checklists commonly become outdated every 10 years and many new additions have been obtained within the last stage of Korean bryophyte flora recognition, the present checklist marks the new ‘frontier’ in the knowledge of Korean bryophytes that, at the same time, is the starting point for new achievements in this field.

Materials and methods

Materials for this study, which include approximately 15,500 specimens, were collected mostly by Choi, with a short participation in the field research by Bakalin between October 2007 and May 2020 at various sites in Korea (Table 3, Figure 1).

Table 3. The surveyed areas in the Korean Peninsula.

No.	Survey area	No.	Survey area	No.	Survey area	No.	Survey area
1	Is. Jeju	11	Is. Geoje	21	Mt. Hwangmae	31	Is. Ulleungdo
2	Is. Gageo	12	Mt. Chogye	22	Mt. Gaya	32	Is. Dokdo
3	Is. Heuksan	13	Mt. Weolchul	23	Mt. Sinbul	33	Mt. Deokhang
4	Mt. Duryun	14	Mt. Samgak	24	Mujechi wetland	34	Mt. Nam
5	Is. Bogil	15	Mt. Jiri	25	Mt. Juwang	35	Mt. Bukhan
6	Is. Wan	16	Mt. Naejang	26	Mt. Gyeryong	36	Mt. Myeongji
7	Is. Geomoon	17	Mt. Naeyeon	27	Mt. Sokri	37	Hwacheon-gun
8	Is. Oenalo	18	Mt. Moak	28	Mt. Weolak	38	Mt. Odae
9	Mt. Geumo	19	Mt. Daedun	29	Mt. Sobaek	39	Mt. Seolak
10	Mt. Geum	20	Mt. Deogyu	30	Mt. Taebaek	40	River Dong

All the specimens are kept in Jeonbuk National University Herbarium (JNU) and Herbarium of the Botanical Garden-Institute (VBGI). The unsurveyed areas in the present study were investigated by a review of relevant reliable literature (Hong 1997, 2003; Kim and Hwang 1991; Yamada and Choe 1997) and herbarium specimens (G, HIRO, NICH, PE, VLA, VBGI). The analysis of the distribution pattern was based on floristic elements (latitudinal type) and area type (longitudinal types) identified for each occurring species in Bakalin (2010). Nomenclature mostly follows Söderström et al. (2016) with some updates from recent literature (Solenostomataceae (Bakalin et al. 2020a), *Apopellia* (Schütz et al. 2016) etc.). The *Pseudolophozia* concept was followed after Konstantinova and Vilnet (2009) despite in the World liverwort checklist (Söderström et al. 2016) this genus is regarded as the synonym of *Barabilophozia*.

Results

The liverwort and hornwort flora of Korea includes 346 taxa (326 species, 16 subspecies and four varieties) belonging to 112 genera and 50 families. The list includes 75 taxa of liverworts and four hornworts reported as new to the Korean Peninsula within the last twelve years. Two species of liverworts are endemic to Korea. *Solenostoma jirisanense* Bakalin et Choi S.S. was described as new to science from Mt. Jirisan. The striking characteristics of *S. jirisanense* are red to purple pigmentation shoots, suddenly turned up perianth in the female branches and frequent biconcentric oil-bodies (Bakalin et al. 2020a). *Marsupella koreana* Bakalin et Fedosov was described as new to science from Mt. Jirisan, Mt. Deogyusan and Mt. Gayasan (Bakalin et al. 2019). The striking characteristics of the *M. koreana* are conduplicate leaves, purple pigmentation of shoots, narrowly revolute leaf margin and plants loosely dilated to the perianth.

While compiling the hepatic flora, 42 species, previously reported for Korea, are excluded from the Korean liverwort flora. Amongst them, 14 species (*Calypogeia granulata* Inoue, *Cephalozia hamatiloba* Steph., *Delavayella serrata* Steph., *Gongylanthus ericetorum* (Raddi) Nees, *Jungermannia plagiochilacea* Grolle, *Lopholejeunea subfusca*

(Nees) Schiffn., *Marchantia pinnata* Steph., *Metalejeunea cucullata* (Reinw., Blume et Ness) Grolle, *Moerckia japonica* Inoue, *Plagiochila delavayi* Steph., *Radula chinensis* Steph., *Riccia frostii* Austin, *Riccia nipponica* S.Hatt. and *Scapania ligulata* Steph.) were reported for the Korean flora by Park and Choi (2007) on an unclear basis (no references to literature were provided at all). Since we were not able to find the location of vouchers and the original sources for these reports, we exclude them from the flora. *Lopholejeunea subfusca* (Nees) Schiffn. was reported by Hong (1962a) from Mt. Jiri. The distribution of *L. subfusca* covers tropical and subtropical areas, so its occurrence in Mt. Jirisan is doubtful. The plants most probably belong to *Acanthocoleus yoshinaganus* (S.Hatt.) Mizut., which is relatively common on Mt. Jiri, but it was not recorded by Hong (1962a). *Porella pinnata* L., *Lejeunea cavifolia* Steph. and *Riccardia incurvata* Lindb. were reported by Kim and Hwang (1991) from the northern part of Korea. However, the distribution of these three species is European-North American and hardly occurred in East Asia. The first one probably belongs to *Porella grandiloba*, whereas the second may belong to *Lejeunea japonica* and the last may belong to any *Riccardia* species (most probably *R. multifida*). See excluded and doubtful records below for the rest of the details.

In the analysis of area types (longitudinal type), 168 taxa (48.6%) are East Asian, 92 (26.6%) are circumpolar, 31 (9.0%) are broadly Asian, 21 (6.1%) are multi-areal and 13 (3.8%) are amphioceanic (Table 4). This result distinctly shows that the Korean Peninsula belongs to the Eastern Asia floristic region (Takhtajan 1986).

In an analysis of flora elements (latitudinal), 82 taxa (23.76%) are temperate, 52 (15.0%) are temperate-subtropical, 49 (14.2%) are subtropical, 48 (13.9%) are arctic-boreal, 32 (9.2%) are boreal-temperate, 28 (8.1%) are boreal and 19 (5.5%) are cosmopolitan (Table 5). Temperate floristic elements occurred in the largest proportion, followed by a large number of temperate-subtropical elements. The subtropical species are mainly distributed in Jeju Island and the southern part of the Korean Peninsula. The arctic-boreal species are mainly distributed in high mountains of the northern part in Korea and rarely distributed on the peaks of Mt. Halla, Mt. Jiri and Mt. Seorak. They presumably should be common in the highest elevations of North Korea, but we do not have any information on this issue.

Table 4. The longitude fractional composition of the Korean liverworts and hornworts.

Area type (longitudinal types)	Taxa	Percentage (%)
Amphioceanic	13	3.8
Amphipacific	7	2.0
Asia	31	9.0
Asian-American	6	1.7
Asian-Euro	2	0.6
Circumpolar	92	26.6
Disjunctive	2	0.6
Eastern Asia	168	48.6
Eastern Asia-American	3	0.9
South-eastern Asia	1	0.3
Multi-area	21	6.1

Table 5. The latitude fractional composition in Korean liverworts and hornworts within other regions.

Floristic elements (latitudinal types)	Taxa	Percentage (%)
Arctic	22	6.4
Arctic-boreal	48	13.9
Boreal	28	8.1
Boreal-temperate	32	9.2
Temperate	82	23.7
Temperate-subtropical	52	15.0
Subtropical	49	14.2
Subtropical-tropical	14	4.0
Multizone	19	5.5

Checklist of the Liverworts and Hornworts of the Korean Peninsula (Alphabetical List)

This checklist includes 346 taxa and, amongst them, marked with an asterisk (*), are new records for the Korean Peninsula obtained from 2007. Open circles (°) indicate the species was not collected or observed by ourselves, but found in trustworthy papers. The localities for every species in the Korean Peninsula are listed, based on the specimens identified by the authors and on the following literature cited in brackets. The abbreviations for the provinces of Korean Peninsula are as follows (Figure 1), **CB**: Chungcheongbuk-do, **CN**: Chungcheongnam-do, **GB**: Gyeongsangbuk-do, **GN**: Gyeongsangnam-do, **GG**: Gyeonggi-do, **GW**: Gangwon-do, **HB**: Hamgyeongbuk-do, **HN**: Hamgyeongnam-do, **HWN**: Hwanghaenam-do, **HWB**: Hwanghaebuk-do, **JB**: Jeollabuk-do, **JG**: Jagang-do, **JN**: Jeollanam-do, **JJ**: Jeju-do, **PB**: Pyeonganbuk-do, **PN**: Pyeongannam-do, **YG**: Yanggang-do. The synonyms in the checklist are cited very occasionally if the species were recorded in literature under that name. All specimens examined are deposited in JNU, KB and VBGI. The genera are arranged alphabetically, as are the species within the genus. Nomenclature mostly follows Söderström et al. (2016) with some updates from recent literature mentioned above.

Anthocerotae

Anthoceros L. (Anthocerotaceae)

Anthoceros agrestis Paton – **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Jeodong-Dodong, 21 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8796 (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1980, 1983 as *Anthoceros punctatus*], **GW** [Choe 1983 as *Anthoceros punctatus*], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Anthoceros punctatus*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Anthoceros punctatus*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Anthoceros punctatus*], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003 as *Anthoceros punctatus*]

Anthoceros angustus* Steph. – **JJ [Jeju-si, Tamla valley, 10 Apr 2012, *Choi* 120320 (JNU)]

Anthoceros subtilis* Steph. – **JJ [Jeju-si, Tamla valley, 10 Apr 2012, *Choi* 121015 (JNU)]

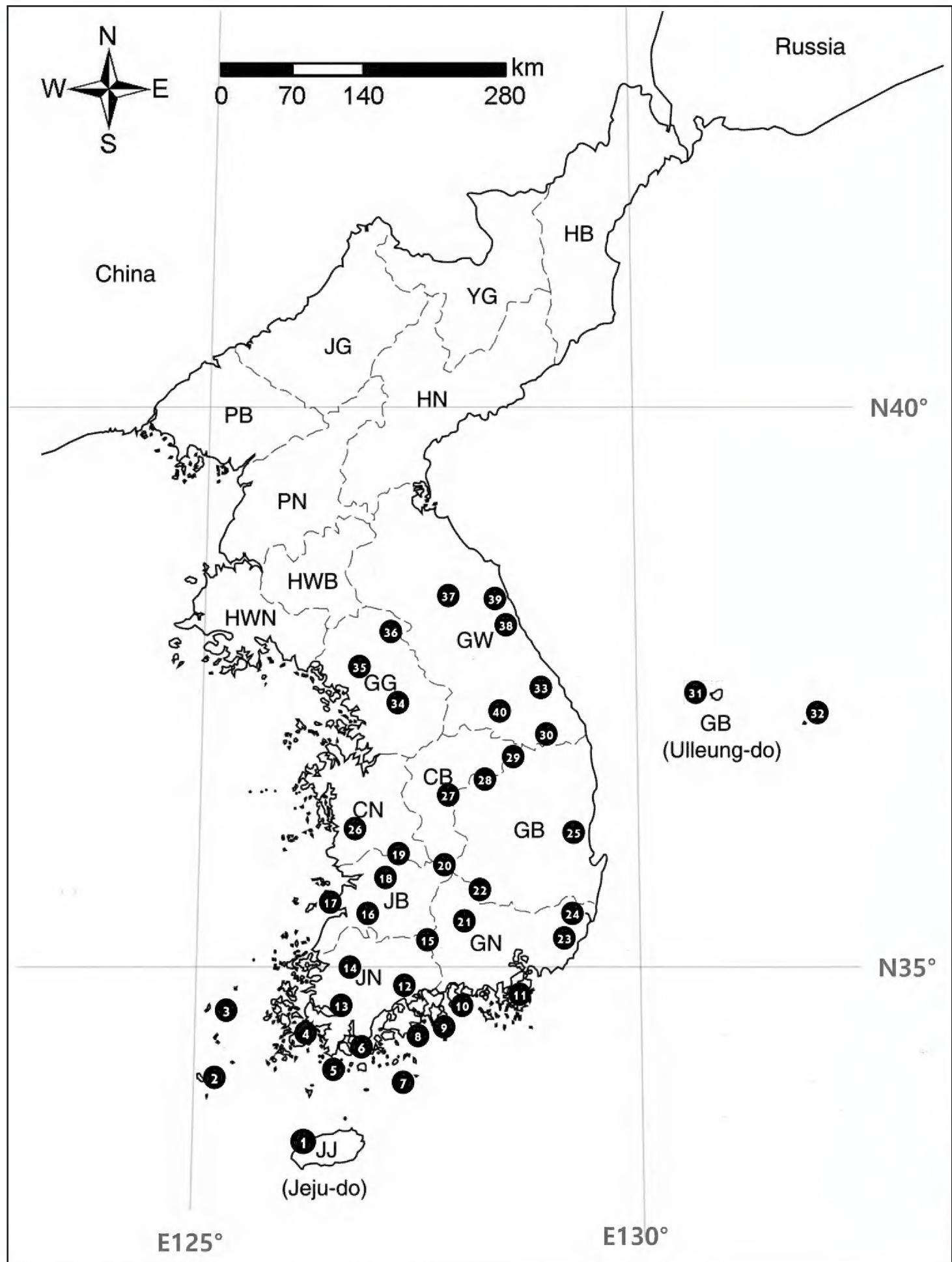


Figure 1. The surveyed areas in the Korean Peninsula

Folioceros D.C.Bharadwaj (Anthocerotaceae)

**Folioceros fuciformis* (Mont.) D.C.Bhardwaj – JJ [Jeju-si, Tamla valley, 25 Sep 2012, Choi 120971b (JNU)]

***Notothylas* Sull. ex A.Gray** (Notothylaceae)

Notothylas orbicularis (Schwein.) Sull. – **JJ** [Jeju-do, Che Oreum 19 Jun 2011, *Choi* 110955 (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1975, 1979 as *Notothylas japonica*, Choe 1980, 1983], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980, Hong 1997, 2003]

°***Noto thylas temperata*** J.Haseg. – **CN** [Yamada and Choe 2002]

***Phaeoceros* Prosk.** (Notothylaceae)

Phaeoceros carolinianus (Michx.) Prosk. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Museum of Stones, 9 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7865 (JNU); Stephani 1916 as *Anthoceros koreanus*, Hasegawa 1984 as *Phaeoceros laevis* subsp. *carolinianus*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Choe 1975, 1980 as *Phaeoceros laevis* subsp. *carolinianus*], **GN** [Choe 1975, 1980 as *Phaeoceros laevis* subsp. *carolinianus*], **CN** [Choe 1975, 1980 as *Phaeoceros laevis* subsp. *carolinianus*], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Anpyeongjeon, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8709 (JNU); Choe 1975, 1980 as *Phaeoceros laevis* subsp. *carolinianus*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Baekdamsa Teample, 14 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8660 (JNU)], **Korea** [Schuster 1992b as *Phaeoceros laevis* subsp. *carolinianus*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Phaeoceros laevis* subsp. *carolinianus*, Hong 1997, 2003]

Phaeoceros laevis (L.) Prosk. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Andeok valley, 15 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120027 (JNU)], **GW** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Anthoceros laevis*], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Anthoceros laevis*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Anthoceros laevis*], **Korea** [Hasegawa 1984 as *Phaeoceros miyakeanus*, Aur and Zhang 1985, Schuster 1992b as *Anthoceors laevis*, Hong 1962a; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Megaceros* Campb.** (Dendrocerotaceae)

****Megaceros flagellaris*** (Mitt.) Steph. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Dongsu Brigde, 2 Nov 2011, *Choi* 111485 (JNU)]

Hepaticae***Acanthocoleus* R.M.Schust.** (Lejeuneaceae)

Acanthocoleus yoshinaganus (S.Hatt.) Kruijt – **JN** [Song and Yamada 2009b as *Dicranolejeunea yoshinagana*], **JB** [Jangsu-gun, Mt. Jangan, Banghwadong valley, 30 Apr 2009, *Choi* 3582 (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8122 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b as *Dicranolejeunea yoshinagana*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Lopholejeunea subfusca*], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, The 2nd waterfall, 8 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8919 (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun,

Mt. Seolak, Baekdamsa Temple, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi* 5272 (JNU)], **Korea** [Mizutani 1961 as *Dicranolejeunea yoshinagana*, Inoue 1976 as *Dicranolejeunea yoshinagana*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Dicranolejeunea yoshinagana*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Dicranolejeunea yoshinagana*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Dicranolejeunea yoshinagana*]

***Acrobolbus* Nees** (Acrobolbaceae)

Acrobolbus ciliatus (Mitt.) Schiffn. – **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8144 (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Socheong shelter valley, 12 May 2011, *Choi* 110347 (JNU)], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

***Acrolejeunea* (Spruce) Schiffn.** (Lejeuneaceae)

Acrolejeunea pusilla (Steph.) Grolle et Gradst. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, *Cryptomeria japonica* forest, 25 Aug 2010, *Choi* 8002 (JNU); Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Yeoam-gun, Mt. Weolchul, Dogapsa Temple, 1 Dec 2010, *Choi* 9056 (JNU); Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110015 (JNU); Song and Yamada 2009a], **GW** [Yeongweol-gun, River donggang, near the Donggang, 29 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5244 (JNU); Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Ptychocoleus nipponicus*], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Acrolejeunea sandvicensis (Gottsche) Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Che Oruem, 27 Aug 2010, *Choi* 8063 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nododan, 5 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7549 (JNU); Uno and Takahashi 1940 as *Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis*, Song and Yamada 2009b as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naeyeon, Jikso waterfall, *Choi* 7297 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis*], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110003 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b as *Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis*, Song and Yamada 2009a as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*], **GB** [Horikawa 1955 as *Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis*], **CN** [Gongju-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi* 4109 (JNU); Choe 1979 as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*, Mizutani 1989 as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*], **CB** [Hong 1962a, 1962d, 1966 as *Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis*], **GG** [Hong 1960b, 1960c as *Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis*, Hong and Kim 1961a as *Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Bongjeongam, 14 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8575 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis*, Gao and Chang 1983a, b as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*], **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Trocholejeunea sand-*

vicensis], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*], **Korea** [Mizutani 1961 as *Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis*, Shin 1968, 1970 as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*, Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*, Inoue 1976 as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*, Gao and Chang 1981 as *Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis*, Miller et al. 1983 as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*, Aur and Zhang 1985 as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*, Li 1985 as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Trocholejeunea sandvicensis*]

***Alobiellopsis* R.M.Schust.** (Cephaloziaceae)

****Alobiellopsis parvifolia*** (Steph.) R.M.Schust. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mulyeongari, 19 Sep 2011, *Choi* 110973 (JNU)]

***Anastrepta* (Lindb.) Schiffn.** (Lophoziaceae)

°***Anastrepta orcadensis*** (Hook.) Schiffn. – **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

***Anastrophyllum* (Spruce) Steph.** (Lophoziaceae)

Anastrophyllum assimile (Mitt.) Steph. – **JN** [Hong 1966 as *Anastrophyllum reichardtii*, Choe 1975, 1980, 1983 as *Anastrophyllum reichardtii*], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8967 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b as *Anastrophyllum reichardtii*, Song and Yamada 2009b], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Socheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5153 (JNU)], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Grolle 1964; Kitagawa 1966; Schuster 1969; Hattori 1971; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Hattori 1975a; Choe and Choi 1980 as *Anastrophyllum reichardtii*, Gao and Chang 1981; Aur and Zhang 1985; Long and Grolle 1990; Hong 1997, 2003]

****Anastrophyllum michauxii*** (F.Weber) H.Buch – **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Jungcheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5152 (JNU)]

***Aneura* Dumort.** (Aneuraceae)

****Aneura maxima*** (Schiffn.) Steph. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Bolrae Oreum, 5 Sep 2012, *Choi* 120753 (JNU)], **JN** [Yeoam-gun, Mt. Weolchul, Dogapsa Temple, 1 Dec 2010, *Choi* 9074 (JNU)], **GB** [Ulsan-si, Mt. Jeongjok, Mujechi 1 neup, 30 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8304 (JNU)].

Aneura pinguis (L.) Dumort. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 18 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120112 (JNU)], **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Duryun, Duryunsa Tem-

ple, 23 Apr 2010, *Choi* 7311 (JNU)], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyen, Beadrock near road, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3379 (JNU)], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110027 (JNU)], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Weoloe valley, 9 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8940 (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1980], **GG** [Hong 1962a as *Riccardia pinguis*, Choe 1980], **GW** [Sokcho-si, Mt. Seolak, Yangpok shelter area, 13 May 2011, *Choi* 110382 (JNU); Kim et al. 1995], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Inoue 1976; Miller et al. 1983; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Anthelia* (Dumort.) Dumort.** (Antheliaceae)

****Anthelia juratzkana*** (Limpr.) Trevis. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Baekrokdam, Northwestern wall, 7 Sep 2012, *Choi* 120810 (JNU)]

***Apopellia* (Grolle) Nebel & D.Quandt** (Pelliaceae)

Apopellia endiviifolia (Dicks.) Nebel et D.Quandt – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Bolrae Oreum, 5 Sep 2012, *Choi* 120729 (JNU); Hong 1962a as *Pellia fabbroniana*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Pellia endiviifolia*], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 19 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5045 (JNU); Hong 1962a as *Pellia fabbroniana*, Song and Yamada 2009b as *Pellia endiviifolia*], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, 28 Nov 2007, *Choi* 10029; Hong 1962a as *Pellia fabbroniana*], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chil-seon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8141 (JNU)], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Weoloe valley, 9 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8941 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1962c as *Pellia fabbroniana*], **CN** [Choe 1979 as *Pellia endiviifolia*], **GG** [Hong and Kim 1961a as *Pellia fabbroniana*, Hong 1962a as *Pellia fabbroniana*], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, River Donggnag, Limestone, 7 Sep 2011, *Choi* 110903; Hong 1962a as *Pellia fabbroniana*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Pellia endiviifolia*], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Pellia endiviifolia*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Pellia endiviifolia*], **HB** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b as *Pellia endiviifolia*, Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Pellia endiviifolia*], **Korea** [Shin 1968, 1970 as *Pellia endiviifolia*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Pellia endiviifolia*, Inoue 1976 as *Pellia endiviifolia*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Pellia endiviifolia*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Pellia endiviifolia*]

***Asterella* P.Beauv.** (Aytoniaceae)

Asterella cruciata (Steph.) Horik. – **CN** [Choe 1975 as *Asterella chichibuensis*], **GW** [Yeongweol-gun, River donggang, near the Donggang, 29 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5250 (JNU)], **Korea** [Choe 1980 as *Asterella odora*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Asterella odora*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Asterella chichibuensis* and *Asterella odora*]

Asterella leptophylla (Mont.) Grolle – **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, Jangsanri valley, 13 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3675 (JNU)], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, River Donggang, near

ther Donggang, 17 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7943; Horikawa 1936a as *Fimbriaria koreana*, Horikawa 1951a as *Asterella koreana*, Choe 1975, 1980, 1983 as *Asterella koreana*, **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980 as *Asterella koreana*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Asterella koreana*]

***Barbilophozia* Loeske** (Anastrophyllaceae)

Barbilophozia barbata (Schmidel ex Schreb.) Loeske – **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Socheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5192 (JNU); Kim et al. 1995], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

***Bazzania* Gray** (Lepidoziaceae)

Bazzania denudata (Lindenb. et Gottsche) Trevis. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak- Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7721 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a as *Bazzania ovifolia*, Hong 1962a as *Bazzania ovifolia*, Hong 1966 as *Bazzania denudata* subsp. *ovifolia*, Choe 1975, 1983 as *Bazzania ovifolia*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Sinan-gun, Is. Gageodo, Bolryemi seashore 22 Apr 2012, *Choi* 120393 (JNU); Hong 1962a as *Bazzania ovifolia*, Hong 1966 as *Bazzania denudata* subsp. *ovifolia*, Choe 1975, 1983 as *Bazzania ovifolia*, Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110103 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b as *Bazzania ovifolia*], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8735 (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi* 4259 (JNU); Hong and Kim 1960 as *Bazzania ovifolia*, Hong 1960a, 1962a as *Bazzania ovifolia*, Choe 1983 as *Bazzania ovifolia*, Kim et al. 1995], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974, Inoue 1974, 1981 as *Bazzania ovifolia*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Bazzania ovifolia*, Hong 1997]

* ***Bazzania imbricata*** (Mitt.) S.Hatt. – **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Hansin stream, 12 Oct 2019, *Bakalin & Choi* Kor-79-6-19 (VBGI)].

* ***Bazzania japonica*** (Sande Lac.) Lindb. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 21 Sep 2012, *Choi* 120888b (JNU)]

* ***Bazzania manczurica*** Bakalin – **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, Gohan-eup, Mt. Hambaek, 23 Jun 2017, *Bum* 170346 (JNU)]

* ***Bazzania parabidentula*** Bakalin – **JJ** [Hong and Kim 1961b as *Bazzania bidentula*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Bazzania bidentula*, Choe 1975, 1980 as *Bazzania bidentula*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Bazzania bidentula*], **GB** [Choe 1975, 1980 as *Bazzania bidentula*], **GW** [Taebaeksi, Hyeol-dong, Mt. Taebaek, Danggol valley, 24 Jun

2017, *Bum 170378c* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Bazzania bidentula*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Bazzania bidentula*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Bazzania bidentula*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Bazzania bidentula*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Bazzania bidentula*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Bazzania bidentula*], **Korea** [Reimers 1931 as *Mastiogbryum bidentulum*, Horikawa 1934a as *Bazzania bidentula*, Hattori 1944a, c as *Bazzania bidentula*, Hattori and Mizutani 1958 as *Bazzania bidentula*, Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Bazzania bidentula*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Bazzania bidentula*, Gao and Chang 1981 as *Bazzania bidentula*, Inoue 1981 as *Bazzania bidentula*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Bazzania bidentula*, Aur and Zhang 1985 as *Bazzania bidentula*, Li 1985 as *Bazzania bidentula*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Bazzania bidentula*]

Bazzania pompeana (Sande Lac.) Mitt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, 28 Oct 2010, *Choi 8848* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, Mt. Bongrae, valley, 20 May 2011, *Choi 110591* (JNU); Hong 1966, Choe 1980], **JB** [Jeongeup-si, Mt. Naejang, Geumseon valley, 16 Mar 2009, *Choi 3486* (JNU); Choe 1980], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi 110032*], **CN** [Choe 1979], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Bazzania tricrenata (Wahlenb.) Lindb. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi 7752* (JNU); Hong and Kim 1961b, Hattori et al. 1962a, Hong 1966, Choe 1975, 1980, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 29 Apr 2009, *Choi 3571* (JNU); Hong 1966, Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Cheonwnagbong, 29 Sep 2010, *Choi 8267* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b, Choe 1975, 1980], **GB** [Choe 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Jungcheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5120* (JNU); Hong 1966, Kim et al. 1995], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Gao and Chang 1981; Aur and Zhang 1985; Li 1985; Hong 1997, 2003]

Bazzania tridens (Reinw., Blume et Nees) Trevis. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Is. Beomseom, 21 Mar 2012, *Choi 120245* (JNU)], **JN** [Jindo-gun, Mt. Yegwi, ridge, 11 Feb 2010, *Choi 7112* (JNU)], **GW** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Stephani 1924 as *Mastigobryum coreanum*, Hattori and Mizutani 1958 as *Mastigobryum coreanum* and *Bazzania albicans*, Hong 1962a as *Bazzania albicans*, Shin 1968, 1970 as *Bazzania albicans*, Kitagawa 1972, 1978; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Choe 1983; Miller et al. 1983; Hong 1997, 2003]

Bazzania trilobata (L.) Gray – **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi 8159* (JNU)], **GG** [Hong 1960c, Choe 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Bongjeongam, 14 Oct 2010, *Choi 8592* (JNU); Hong and Kim 1960;

Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1975, 1980; Kim and Hwang 1991; Kim et al. 1995], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Kitagawa 1981; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Biantheridion* (Grolle) Konstant. et Vilnet** (Anastrophyllaceae)

°***Biantheridion undulifolium*** (Nees) Konstant. et Vilnet –**YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b as *Jamesoniella undulifolia* (Nees) Müll.Frib., Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Jamesoniella undulifolia* (Nees) Müll.Frib.]

***Blasia* L.** (Blasiaceae)

***Blasia pusilla* L.** – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Tamla valley, 10 Apr 2012, *Choi 120305* (JNU)], **GB** [Hong 1962a, Choe 1980], **GG** [Hong and Kim 1961a; Hong 1962a, c; Choe 1980], **GW** [Hong and Kim 1960; Hong 1962a; Choe 1980], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Gao and Chang 1981; Aur and Zhang 1985; Schuster 1992a; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Blepharostoma* (Dumort.) Dumort.** (Pseudolepicoleaceae)

****Blepharostoma epilithica*** Vilnet et Bakalin – **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, *Bakalin Kor-11-16-11* (VBGI); Bakalin et al. 2020b]

Blepharostoma minor Horik. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, 28 Oct 2010, *Choi 8834* (JNU); Horikawa 1951b; Hattori et al 1962a; Hong 1966; Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Seongdudo, shoreline, 20 May 2011, *Choi 110608* (JNU); Hong 1966; Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Hong 1966, Choe 1980], **GN** [Geoje-si, Mt. Noja, Forest lodge, 17 Mar 2011, *Choi 110055* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b; Choe 1980], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi 8742* (JNU); Hong 1966; Choe 1980], **CN** [Choe 1979], **CB** [Hong 1962d, 1966], **GG** [Hong 1966, Choe 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangeoryeong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5060* (JNU); Horikawa 1951b, Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Shin 1968, 1970; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Blepharostoma trichophyllum (L.) Dumort. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Jindalrae shelter, 28 Oct 2011, *Choi 111189* (JNU); Horikawa 1934d, 1935b, 1951b; Hong and Kim 1961b; Hattori et al 1962a; Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Hong 1966, Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi 8982* (JNU); Hong and Yoo 1961; Hattori et al. 1962b; Hong 1962a; Choe 1980], **GB** [Hong 1962a, 1966],

CB [Hong 1962a], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi* 4277 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966; Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Horikawa 1951a], **Korea** [Reimers 1931; Horikawa 1939; Hattori 1944a, 1971; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Gao and Chang 1981; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Calycularia* Mitt.** (Calyculariaceae)

Calycularia laxa Lindb. et Arnell – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7760 (JNU)], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 29 Apr 2009, *Choi* 3534 (JNU); Choe 1983 as *Calycularia crispula*, Song and Yamada 2009b as *Calycularia crispula*], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8964 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b as *Calycularia crispula*, Choe 1980, 1983], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Bongjeongam, 14 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8599 (JNU)] **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Calycularia crispula*], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Calycularia crispula*, Inoue 1976, 1981 as *Calycularia crispula*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Calycularia crispula*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Calycularia crispula*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Calycularia crispula*]

***Calypogeia* Raddi** (Calypogeiaceae)

****Calypogeia angusta*** Steph. – **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, Rotari shelter, 14 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3689a (JNU)]

Calypogeia arguta Nees et Mont. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, *Cryptomeria japonica* forest, 25 Aug 2010, *Choi* 8003 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1975, 1980; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, Mt. Bongrae, valley, 20 May 2011, *Choi* 110598 (JNU); Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyeon, Jikso Waterfall, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3306 (JNU)], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8970 (JNU); Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Ulsans-si, Mt. Jeongjok, Mujechi 1 neup, 30 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8314 (JNU); Hong 1962a, c, 1966; Choe 1975], **CN** [Gongju-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi* 4390 (JNU)], **CB** [Choe 1980], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1975, 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi* 4260 (JNU); Kim et al. 1995], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Miller et al. 1983; Hong 1997, 2003]

****Calypogeia japonica*** Steph. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Erimok valley, 6 Sep 2012, *Choi* 120785 (JNU)]

Calypogeia neesiana (C.Massal. et Carestia) Müll.Frib. – **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8715 (JNU)], **GW** [Kim et al. 1995], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Calypogeia orientalis Buczkowska et Bakalin – **JJ** [Hong 1966 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*, Choe 1975, 1980 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Calypogeia azurea*], **JN** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*, Song and Yamada 2009b as *Calypogeia azurea*], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, Hakseupwon area, 14 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3685 (JNU); Choe 1975, 1980 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Bongjeongam valley, 11 May 2011, *Choi* 110199 (JNU)], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Calypogeia azurea*]

Calypogeia tosana (Steph.) Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Sumeunmulbyengdwi, 26 Aug 2010, *Choi* 8011 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a as, Hong 1966; Miller et al. 1983; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Seongdudo, shoreline, 20 May 2011, *Choi* 110612 (JNU); Hong 1962a], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyen, Namyeochi, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3332 (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8150 (JNU)], **GB** [Ulsans-si, Mt. Jeongjok, Mujechi 4 neup, 30 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8302 (JNU); Hong 1962c, 1966], **CN** [Nonsan-si, Mt. Daedun, Surak valley, 31 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3423 (JNU)], **GG** [Hong and Kim 1961a, Hong 1962a, 1966], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangeoryeong, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi* 4261 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966, Kim and Hwang 1991, Kim et al. 1995], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Shin 1970; Inoue 1974, 1981; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

° ***Calypogeia yoshinagana*** Steph. – **JJ** [Hattori et al. 1962a as *Calypogeia tosana* var. *yoshinagana*, Hong 1962a as *Calypogeia tosana* var. *yoshinagana*], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Calypogeia tosana* var. *yoshinagana*]

***Cavicularia* Steph.** (Blasiaceae)

* ***Cavicularia densa*** Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Goangryeongcheon stream, 14 May 2012, *Choi* 120467 (JNU)]

***Cephalozia* (Dumort.) Dumort.** (Cephaloziaceae)

° ***Cephalozia ambigua*** C.Massal. – **GW** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Cephalozia bicuspidata (L.) Dumort. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 21 Sep 2012, *Choi 120920* (JNU)], **JB** [Namwon-si, Mt. Jiri, Jeongryeongchi area, 26 Aug 2009, *Choi 4230* (JNU)], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi 8963* (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Socheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5166* (JNU)], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Cephalozia lacinulata (J.B.Jack ex Gottsche et Rabenh.) Spruce – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Jindalrae shelter, 28 Oct 2011, *Choi 111178* (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi 4268* (JNU); Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Kim and Hwang 1991; Kim et al. 1995], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Cephalozia otaruensis Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Jindalrae shelter, 28 Oct 2011, *Choi 111215* (JNU); Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Seongdudo, shoreline, 20 May 2011, *Choi 110614* (JNU)], **JB** [Jeongeup-si, Mt. Naejang, Meokbaengigol valley, 28 Jun 2010, *Choi 7433* (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi 8115* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b as *Cephalozia bicuspidata* subsp. *otaruensis*, Song and Yamada 2009b], **GB** [Ulsans-si, Mt. Jeongjok, Mujechi 4 neup, 30 Sep 2010, *Choi 8303* (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1979 as *Cephalozia bicuspidata* subsp. *otaruensis*], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Cephalozia bicuspidata* subsp. *otaruensis*, Choe 1980 as *Cephalozia bicuspidata* subsp. *otaruensis*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Jungcheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5127*; Choe 1980 as *Cephalozia bicuspidata* subsp. *otaruensis*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Inoue 1974, 1981 as *Cephalozia otaruensis* Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980 as *Cephalozia bicuspidata* subsp. *otaruensis*, Hong 1997, 2003]

***Cephaloziella* (Spruce) Schiffn.** (Cephaloziellaceae)

Cephaloziella divaricata (Sm.) Schiffn. – **JN** [Wando-gun, Is. Bogil, ridge, 16 Nov 2010, *Choi 9011* (JNU)], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, below Cheonwangbong, 15 Jun 2009, *Choi 3786* (JNU)], **GB** [Hong 1966 as *Cephaloziella byssacea*, Choe 1980, 1983 as *Cephaloziella byssacea*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Socheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5186* (JNU)], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980 as *Cephaloziella byssacea*, Hong 1997, 2003]

****Cephaloziella hampeana*** (Nees) Schiffn. ex Loeske – **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nododan, 5 Aug 2010, *Choi 7558* (JNU)], **JB** [Namwon-si, Mt. Jiri, Jeongryeongchi area, 26 Aug 2009, *Choi 4236* (JNU)], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi 8956* (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5052* (JNU)].

****Cephaloziella massalogi*** (Spruce) Müll.Frib. – **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, Mt. Bongrae, valley, 20 May 2011, *Choi 110592* (JNU)], **GN** [Hapcheon-gun, Mt. Hangmae, ridge, 9 Sep 2009, *Choi 4389* (JNU)].

Cephaloziella microphylla (Steph.) Douin – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Hyodon stream, 7 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7601 (JNU)], **JN** [Goangyang-si, Mt. Baekun, 1 Aug 2009, *Choi* 4199 (JNU)], **JB** [Namwon-si, Mt. Jiri, Baemsagol valley, 19 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3887 (JNU)], **GN** [Hamcheon-gun, Mt. Hwangmae, ridge, 3 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7486 (JNU)], **CN** [Gongju-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi* 4089 (JNU); Choe 1980], **GG** [Choe 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Jungcheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5140 (JNU); Kim and Hwang 1991, Kim et al. 1995], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Cephaloziella spinicaulis Douin – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 17 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120062 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a as *Cephaloziella echinata*, Kitagawa 1965a, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goangyang-si, Mt. Baekun, 1 Aug 2009, *Choi* 4198 (JNU); Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyen, Beadrock near road, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3357 (JNU)], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110004 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Cephaloziella echinata*, Choe 1980, Song and Yamada 2009a], **CN** [Gongju-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi* 4095 (JNU); Choe 1979, 1980], **GW** [Taebaek-si, Mt. Taebaek, Janggunbong, 15 Sep 2009, *Choi* 4443 (JNU); Kim et al. 1995], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Cephaloziella spinigera (Lindb.) Jørg. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Bolrae Oreum, 5 Sep 2012, *Choi* 120749 (JNU)], **GN** [Hamcheon-gun, Mt. Hwangmae, ridge, 3 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7499 (JNU)], **GG** [Choe and Yamada 1997 as *Cephaloziella subdentata*], **Korea** [Hong 2003]

****Cephaloziella varians*** (Gottsche) Steph. – **JN** [Jangheung-gun, Mt. Cheongoan, top of mountain, 19 May 2011, *Choi* 110533 (JNU)], **GN** [Namhae-gun, Mt. Geum, top of mountain, 21 May 2011, *Choi* 110649]

***Cheilolejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.** (Lejeuneaceae)

****Cheilolejeunea japonica*** (Horik.) W.Ye et R.L.Zhu – **GW** [Sokcho-si, Mt. Seolak, 9 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5142 (JNU)]

Cheilolejeunea nipponica (S.Hatt.) S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 18 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120106 (JNU); Song and Yamada 2006]

Cheilolejeunea obtusifolia (Steph.) S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 18 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120133 (JNU)], **JN** [Jangheung-gun, Mt. Cheongoan, top of mountain, 19 May 2011, *Choi* 110542 (JNU); Hong 1966, Song and

Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyeon, Jikso Waterfall, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3305 (JNU); Hong 1966], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8952 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Jeolgo, 9 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8922 (JNU)], **CN** [Gongju-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi* 4078 (JNU); Choe 1979], **GG** [Hong 1966], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5051 (JNU); Hong 1966, Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Shin 1968, 1970; Mizutani 1961; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

°*Cheilolejeunea obtusilobula* (S.Hatt.) S.Hatt. – **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966], **Korea** [Miller et al. 1983; Hong 1997, 2003]

Cheilolejeunea trapezia (Nees) Kachroo et R.M.Schust. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Is. Beomseom, 21 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120235 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Cheilolejeunea imbricata*, Choe 1980, 1983 as *Cheilolejeunea imbricata*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Jindogun, Is. Gwanmae, 23 Nov 2008, *Choi* 20081123-94-02 (JNU)], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980 as *Cheilolejeunea imbricata*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Cheilolejeunea imbricata*]

Chiastocaulon Carl (Plagiochilaceae)

°*Chiastocaulon dendroides* (Nees) Carl – **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b as *Plagiochila dendroides*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Plagiochila dendroides*], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003 as *Plagiochila dendroides*]

Chiloscyphus Corda (Lophocoleaceae)

Chiloscyphus pallescens (Ehrh.) Dumort. – **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 29 Apr 2009, *Choi* 3553 (JNU)], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyeon, Beadrock near road, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3364 (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8194 (JNU)], **CB** [Hong 1966; Choe 1980], **GW** [Hong 1966], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Long and Grolle 1990; Hong 1997, 2003]

Chiloscyphus polyanthos (L.) Corda – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Hancheon Bridge, 14 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120001 (JNU); Horikawa 1934c; Hattori et al. 1962a; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Mt. Palyeoung, Forest lodge valley, 23 Jun 2009, *Choi* 4015 (JNU); Hong 1962a, Hong 1966, Choe 1980, 1983 as *Jungermannia polyanthos*, Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Jangsu-gun, Mt. Waryong, Forest lodge, 10 May 2012, *Choi* 120580 (JNU)], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar

2011, *Choi 110024* (JNU); Horikawa 1934c, Hattori et al. 1962b, Hong 1962a, 1966, Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Hong 1962a, 1962c, 1966], **CN** [Choe 1979], **CB** [Hong 1962d, 1966], **GG** [Hong 1960c; Hong and Kim 1961a; Hong 1962a, 1966], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Seolak waterfall, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5220* (JNU); Hong and Kim 1960; Hong 1962a, 1966; Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HWB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Horikawa 1934d; Choe and Yamada 1974; Hattori 1975a; Gao and Chang 1981; Aur and Zhang 1985; Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jungermannia polyanthos*, Hong 1997, 2003]

***Clevea* Lindb.** (Cleveaceae)

****Clevea nana*** (Shimizu et S.Hatt.) Borovich. et Bakalin – **GW** [Yeongweol-gun, River Donggang, 17 Aug 2010, *Choi 7944* (JNU)]

***Cololejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.** (Lejeuneaceae)

°***Cololejeunea denticulata*** (Horik.) S.Hatt. – **GW** [Kim et al. 1995], Korea [Hong 1997, 2003]

Cololejeunea japonica (Schiffn.) Mizut. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Museum of Stones, 9 Aug 2010, *Choi 7777* (JNU); Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Seongdudo, shoreline, 20 May 2011, *Choi 110607* (JNU); Choe 1980, 1983], **JB** [Jeongeup-si, Mt. Naejang, Geumseon valley, 14 Mar 2010, *Choi 7255* (JNU)], **GN** [Song and Yamada 2009a], **Korea** [Kitagawa 1981; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

°***Cololejeunea kodamae*** Kamim. – **JJ** [Hong and Kim 1961b; Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a, 1966; Inoue 1976; Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2006], **GG** [Hong 1966; Choe 1980], **Korea** [Mizutani 1961; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Cololejeunea longifolia (Mitt.) Benedix ex Mizut. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, 28 Oct 2010, *Choi 8822* (JNU)], **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Duryun, Taehengsa Temple valley, 18 May 2011, *Choi 110451* (JNU)], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebien, Namyechi, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi 3336* (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1980], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi 110017* (JNU); Horikawa 1934b as *Physocolea leptolejeuneoides*], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, The 2nd waterfall, 8 Nov 2010, *Choi 8915* (JNU)], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Cololejeunea minuta*, Choe 1980], **GW** [Pyeochang-gun, Mt. Odae, Jinbugogye, 29 Aug 2009, *Choi 4287* (JNU); Kim and Hwang 1991, Kim et al. 1995], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hattori 1944a as *Cololejeunea minuta*, Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Cololejeunea macounii (Spruce) A.Evans – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7756 (JNU)]; Hong and Kim 1961b; Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1980, 1983; Song and Yamada 2006], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8986 (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Taechongbong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5207 (JNU)], **HWB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Shin 1968; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Cololejeunea ornata A.Evans – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Gwangryeongcheon stream, 4 May 2012, *Choi* 120471 (JNU)], **GW** [Hong 1962a, b, 1966; Choe 1980, 1983], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Mizutani 1961; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Cololejeunea planissima (Mitt.) Abeyw. – **JJ** [Horikawa 1939 as *Cololejeunea aoshimensis*, Hattori 1942 as *Cololejeunea aoshimensis*, Chen and Wu 1964 as *Pedinolejeunea aochimensis*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Cololejeunea aoshimensis*, Li 1985 as *Pedinolejeunea aoshimensis*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, shoreline, 20 May 2011, *Choi* 110603 (JNU)], **GN** [Geoje-si, seashore, 9 Jan 2008, *Choi* 20080109-02-10 (JNU)], **Korea** [Shin 1968, 1970 as *Cololejeunea aoshimensis*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Cololejeunea aoshimensis*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Cololejeunea aoshimensis*, Choe 1980, 1983 as *Cololejeunea aoshimensis*, Zhu and Wang 1992; Hong 1997, 2003,]

Cololejeunea raduliloba Steph. – **JJ** [Horikawa 1934b as *Leptocolea longilobula*, Hattori 1942 as *Leptocolea longilobula*, Mizutani 1961; Hong 1962a; Choe 1980, 1983; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Wando-gun, Sangwhangbong, valley, 9 Feb 2010, *Choi* 3204 (JNU)], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110016 (JNU)], **Korea** [Shin 1968, 1970; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997]

Cololejeunea shikokiana (Horik.) S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Choe 1980, 1983; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Yeoam-gun, Mt. Weolchul, Dogapsa Temple, 1 Dec 2010, *Choi* 2006 (JNU)], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Cololejeunea spinosa (Horik.) Pandé et R.N.Misra – **JN** [Wando-gun, Sangwhangbong, valley, 9 Feb 2010, *Choi* 7022 (JNU)], **GW** [Kim and Hwang 1991; Kim et al. 1995], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Cololejeunea subkodamae Mizut. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 17 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120063 (JNU)], **JN** [Yeoam-gun, Mt. Weolchul, Dogapsa Temple, 1 Dec 2010, *Choi* 9072 (JNU)], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110005 (JNU)], **GG** [Yamada and Choe 1997], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991]

°*Cololejeunea trichomanis* (Gottsche) Steph. – **GG** [Hong 1966 as *Cololejeunea goebelii*, Choe 1980, 1983 as *Cololejeunea goebelii*], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980 as *Cololejeunea goebelii*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Cololejeunea goegelii*]

***Conocephalum* Hill** (Conocephalaceae)

Conocephalum japonicum (Thunb.) Grolle – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Gwangryeongcheon stream, 4 May 2012, *Choi 120425c* (JNU); Horikawa 1935a as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*, Hattori et al. 1962a as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*, Choe 1975 as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JB** [Namwon-si, Mt. Jiri, Simwon valley, 20 Jun 2009, *Choi 3971* (JNU)], **GN** [Hong 1962a as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Jeolgol, 9 Nov 2010, *Choi 8923* (JNU); Hong 1962c as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*], **CN** [Choe 1980 as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*], **GG** [Hong 1962a as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, River Donggnag, Limstone, 7 Sep 2011, *Choi 110900* (JNU); Hong 1962a as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*, Kim et al. 1995, Choe 1975, 1980 as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*], **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*.], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*], **Korea** [Horikawa 1939 as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*, Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*, Inoue 1974 as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*, Gao and Chang 1981 as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*, Aur and Zhang 1985 as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*, Li 1985 as *Conocephalum supradecompositum*, Long and Grolle 1990; Hong 1997, 2003]

Conocephalum salebrosum Szweyk., Buczk. et Odrzyk. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Gwangryeongcheon stream, 4 May 2012, *Choi 120461* (JNU); Horikawa 1935a as *Conocephalum conicum*, Hattori et al. 1962a as *Conocephalum conicum*, Hong 1962a as *Conocephalum conicum*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Conocephalum conicum*], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 19 Sep 2009, *Choi 5044* (JNU)], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naeyen, Beadrock near road, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi 3376* (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi 8124* (JNU); Song and Yamada 2009a as *Conocephalum salebrosum*], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Jeolgol, 9 Nov 2010, *Choi 8921* (JNU); Horikawa 1955], **CN** [Choe 1979 as *Conocephalum conicum*], **GG** [Hong and Kim 1961a as *Conocephalum conicum*, Hong 1962a as *Conocephalum conicum*], **GW** [Hwancheon-gun, *Cypripedium japonicum* area, 24 Jul 2009, *Choi 4145*; Hong 1962a as *Conocephalum conicum*, Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Conocephalum conicum*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Conocephalum conicum*], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Conocephalum conicum*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Conocephalum conicum*], **PN** [Horikawa 1935a as *Conocephalum conicum*, Gao and Chang 1983a, b as *Conocephalum conicum*], **JG**

[Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Conocephalum conicum*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Conocephalum conicum*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Conocephalum conicum*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Conocephalum conicum*], **Korea** [Horikawa 1934a, 1939 as *Conocephalum conicum*, Hattori 1971 as *Conocephalum conicum*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Conocephalum conicum*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Conocephalum conicum*, Gao and Chang 1981 as *Conocephalum conicum*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Conocephalum conicum*]

***Cryptolophocolea* L. Söderstr., Crand.-Stotl., Stotler et Váňa** (Lophocoleaceae)

°***Cryptolophocolea compacta*** (Mitt.) L. Söderstr. – **JN** [Hong 1966 as *Lophocolea compacta*, Song and Yamada 2009b as *Lophocolea compacta*], **JB** [Hong 1966 as *Lophocolea compacta*], **GN** [Hattori et al. 1962b as *Lophocolea compacta*], **GB** [Hong 1966 as *Lophocolea compacta*], **GG** [Hong 1966 as *Lophocolea compacta*], **GW** [Hong 1962a, 1962b, 1966 as *Lophocolea compacta*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Lophocolea compacta*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Lophocolea compacta*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Lophocolea compacta*], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Lophocolea compacta*, Inoue 1974 as *Lophocolea compacta*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Lophocolea compacta*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Lophocolea compacta*]

***Cylindrocolea* R.M.Schust.** (Cephaloziellaceae)

****Cylindrocolea kiaeri*** (Austin) Váňa – **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Sicheon-myeon, Mt. Jiri, Jungsanri valley, 10 Nov 2019, *Choi 1910844a* (JNU)], **CB** [Boeun-gun, Mt. Sokri, Cheonwhangbong area, 18 Oct 2019, *Choi 1910568* (JNU)]

Cylindrocolea recurvifolia (Steph.) Inoue – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Hyodon stream, 7 Aug 2010, *Choi 7663* (JNU); Kitagawa 1965a as *Cephaloziella revurvifolia*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goangyang-si, Mt. Baekun, 1 Aug 2009, *Choi 4200* (JNU); Hong 1962a as *Cephaloziella revurvifolia*], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyeon, Jikso Waterfall, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi 330* (JNU)4], **GN** [Hapcheon-gun, Mt. Gaya, Sangwangbong, 8 Sep 2009, *Choi 4366* (JNU); Hong 1962a], **CN** [Gongju-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi 4094* (JNU)], **GG** [Hong 1960c, 1962a, 1966 as *Cephaloziella revurvifolia*, Choe 1980], **GW** [Sokcho-si, Mt. Seolak, Biseondae, 11 Oct 2010, *Choi 8344* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Cephaloziella revurvifolia*, Kitagawa 1965a as *Cephaloziella revurvifolia*, Kim and Hwang 1991; Kim et al. 1995], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Inoue 1974; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Diplophyllum* (Dumort.) Dumort.** (Scapaniaceae)

Diplophyllum albicans (L.) Dumort. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi 7761* (JNU)], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 29 Apr 2009, *Choi 3521* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1983; Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB**

[Jeongeup-si, Mt. Naejang, Geumseon valley, 16 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3494 (JNU)], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8975 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b; Choe 1980, 1983], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Bongjeongam, 14 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8585 (JNU); Kim et al. 1995], **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983b], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Gao and Chang 1983a], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Schuster 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Diplophyllum andrewsii A. Evans – **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, 29 Apr 2009, *Choi* 3521 (JNU)], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, Mt. Seokbyeong, 30 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5280 (JNU); Kim et al. 1995], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Diplophyllum serrulatum (Müll. Frib.) Steph. – **JJ** [Horikawa 1934b; Horikawa 1939; Hattori 1944a; Amakawa and Hattori 1955; Hong 1966; Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2006], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyen, Beadrock near road, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3363 (JNU); Hong 1966, Choe 1980], **GN** [Namhae-gun, Mt. Geum, valley, 21 May 2011, *Choi* 110629 (JNU)], **GB** [Hong 1966, Choe 1980], **CN** [Choe 1980], **GG** [Hong 1966; Choe 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Bongjeongam, 14 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8620 (JNU)], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1962a; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

°*Diplophyllum sibiricum* Vilnet et Bakalin – **GW** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Diplophyllum obtusifolium*], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Diplophyllum obtusifolium*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Diplophyllum obtusifolium*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Diplophyllum obtusifolium*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Diplophyllum obtusifolium*]

Diplophyllum taxifolium (Wahlenb.) Dumort. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Tamla valley, 10 Apr 2012, *Choi* 120295 (JNU); Horikawa 1934c, 1936a; Amakawa and Hattori 1955], **JB** [Jinan-gun, Unilam-Banilam stream, 22 Jul 2009, *Choi* 4132 (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Cheonwnagbong, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 9126 (JNU)], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Mireukbong, 21 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8793 (JNU); Hong 1962a, c, 1966; Choe 1980], **GG** [Hong 1966; Choe 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Socheong shelter valley, 11 May 2011, *Choi* 110233 (JNU); Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Kim et al. 1995], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Inoue 1974; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Gao and Chang 1981; Aur and Zhang 1985; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Douinia* (C.E.O.Jensen) H.Buch** (Scapaniaceae)

Douinia plicata (Lindb.) Konstant. et Vilnet – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Mt. Halla 21 Jun 2011, *Choi* 111095 (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8173 (JNU); Choe 1980 as *Diplophyllum plicatum*], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8765 (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Baekdamsam Temple valley, 11 May 2011, *Choi* 110147 (JNU); Horikawa 1936d as *Diplophyllum plicatum*, Song 1987 as *Macrodiplrophyllum plicatum*, Choe 1980 as *Diplophyllum plicatum*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Diplophyllum plicatum*], **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b as *Macrodiplrophyllum plicatum*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Diplophyllum plicatum*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Diplophyllum plicatum*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Diplophyllum plicatum*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Diplophyllum plicatum*], **Korea** [Horikawa 1955 as *Diplophyllum plicatum*, Amakawa and Hattori 1955 as *Macrodiplrophyllum plicatum*, Hong 1962a as *Macrodiplrophyllum plicatum*, Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Macrodiplrophyllum plicatum*, Inoue 1974 as *Diplophyllum plicatum*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Diplophyllum plicatum*, Gao and Chang 1981 as *Macrodiplrophyllum plicatum*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Diplophyllum plicatum*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Diplophyllum plicatum*]

***Drepanolejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.** (Lejeuneaceae)

****Drepanolejeunea angustifolia*** (Mitt.) Grolle – **JJ** [Jeu-si, Baekrokdam, 28 Oct 2011, *Choi* 111242 (JNU)], **GN** [Hamcheon-gun, Mt. Gaya, top of mountain, 28 Apr 2009, *Choi* 4371 (JNU)].

***Dumortiera* Nees** (Dumortieraceae)

Dumortiera hirsuta (Sw.) Nees – **JJ** [Jeu-si, Musu stream, 28 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8829 (JNU); Horikawa 1935a; Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a; Choe 1975, 1980; Miller et al. 1983; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Duryun, Taehengsa Temple valley, 18 May 2011, *Choi* 110458 (JNU)], **JB** [Choe 1980], **CN** [Choe 1979], **GG** [Choe 1980], **Korea** [Shin 1970; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Eocalypogeia* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust.** (Calypogeiaceae)

Eocalypogeia quelpaertensis (S.Hatt. et Inoue) R.M.Schust. – **JJ** [Jeu-si, Musu stream, 28 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8844 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a as *Metacalypogeia quelpaertensis*, Hong 1966 as *Metacalypogeia quelpaertensis*, Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Metacalypogeia quelpaertensis*, Choe 1975, 1980, 1983 as *Metacalypogeia quelpaertensis*, Inoue 1986 as *Metacalypogeia quelpaertensis*, Song and Yam-

ada 2006], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 22 Aug 2008, *Choi 20080822-6-54* (JNU)], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Metacalypogeia quelpaertensis*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Metacalypogeia quelpaertensis*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Metacalypogeia quelpaertensis*]

Fossombronia Raddi (Fossombroniaceae)

Fossombronia japonica Schiffn. – **JJ** [Jeu-si, *Cryptomeria japonica* forest, 25 Aug 2010, *Choi 8005* (JNU)], **GN** [Hamcheon-gun, Mt. Hwangmae, ridge, 3 Aug 2010, *Choi 7487* (JNU)], **GB** [Ulsan-si, Mt. Jeongjok, Mujechi 1 neup, 30 Sep 2010, *Choi 8309* (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1980, 1983 as *Fossombronia cristula*], **GW** [Yeongweol-gun, River donggang, near the Donggang, 29 Sep 2009, *Choi 5240* (JNU)], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980 as *Fossombronia cristula*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Fossombronia foveolata* var. *cristula*]

°***Fossombronia pusilla*** (L.) Nees. – **GW** [Kim and Hwang 1991, Kim et al. 1995], **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Frullania Raddi (Frullaniaceae)

Frullania amplicrania Steph. – **JN** [Sinan-gun, Is. Gageo, The 2nd villiage-Lighthouse, 2 Mar 2010, *Choi 7211* (JNU)], **GB** [Choe and Yamada 2000], **Korea** [Hong 2003]

°***Frullania aoshimensis*** Horik. – **GN** [Song and Yamada 2009a]

Frullania appendiculata Steph. – **JJ** [Jeu-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 17 Mar 2012, *Choi 120087* (JNU); Horikawa 1934d as *Frullania moniliata*, Horikawa 1955, Hattori et al. 1962a as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *monilata*, Hong 1962a as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *monilata*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *obscura*], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Banyabong, 5 Aug 2010, *Choi 7564* (JNU); Uno and Takahashi 1940 as *Frullania moniliata* subsp. *obscura*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *monilata*, Song and Yamada 2009b as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *obscura*], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyen, Jikso Waterfall, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi 3307* (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *monilata*], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi 8945* (JNU); Horikawa 1934d as *Frullania moniliata*, Hong and Yoo 1961 as *Frullania moniliata*, Hattori et al. 1962b as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *monilata*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *monilata*, Song and Yamada 2009a as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *obscura*], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, The 2nd waterfall, 8 Nov 2010, *Choi 8920* (JNU); Horikawa 1955 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *obscura*, Hong 1966 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp.

monilata], **CN** [Horikawa 1934d as *Frullania moniliata*, Choe 1979 as *Frullania tamarisci*], **CB** [Hong 1962a, 1962b, 1966 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *monilata*], **GG** [Hong 1960b as *Frullania moniliata* subsp. *obscura*, Hong and Kim 1961a as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *monilata*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *monilata*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Bongjeongam valley, 11 May 2011, *Choi* 110200 (JNU); Horikawa 1955; Hong and Kim 1960; Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *monilata*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Frullania tamarisci*], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Frullania tamarisci*], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Frullania tamarisci*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Frullania tamarisci*], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b as *Frullania tamarisci*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Frullania moniliata*], **HB** [Gao and Chang 1983b as *Frullania tamarisci*], **Korea** [Reimers 1931 as *Frullania clavellata*, Horikawa 1934a, 1939 as *Frullania moniliata*, Hattori 1944a as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *obscura*, Kamimura 1961 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *monilata*, Shin 1968 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *monilata*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Frullania moniliata* subsp. *obscura*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *obscura*, Gao and Chang 1981 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *obscura*, Hattori and Lin 1985 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *obscura*, Li 1985 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *moniliata*, Aur and Zhang 1985 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *moniliata*, Chao and Lin 1991 as *Frullania tamarisci*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *obscura*]

°*Frullania austinii* J.J. Atwood, Vilnet, Mamontov et Konstant. – **GW** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Frullania bolanderi*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Frullania bolanderi*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Frullania bolanderi*], **Korea** [Choe 1980 as *Frullania bolanderi*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Frullania bolanderi*]

°*Frullania brotheri* Steph. – **Korea** [Choe 1980; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Frullania crispiplicata* Yuzawa et S. Hatt. – **JJ [Seogwipo-si, Bolrae Oreum, 5 Sep 2012, *Choi* 120750 (JNU)], **GN** [Namhae-gun, Mt. Geum, 21 May 2011, *Choi* 110646 (JNU)]

Frullania davurica Hampe ex Gottsche, Lindenb. et Nees – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 17 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120079 (JNU); Hong 1966, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Frullania jackii* subsp. *japonica*, Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Hong 1966 as *Frullania jackii* subsp. *japonica*], **GN** [Hong and Yoo 1961 as *Frullania japonica*, Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Hong 1966 as *Frullania jackii* subsp. *japonica*], **CN** [Hong 1966 as *Frullania jackii* subsp. *japonica*], **CB** [Hong 1962a as *Frullania jackii* subsp. *japonica*, Hong 1962d as *Frullania japonica*], **GG** [Hong 1960b as *Frullania japonica*, Hong and Kim 1961a as *Frullania jackii*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Frullania jackii* subsp. *japonica*], **GW** [Hong 1966 as *Frullania jackii* subsp. *japonica*, Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Kim

and Hwang 1991], **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Reimers 1931 as *Frullania jackii*, Horikawa 1934a, 1939 as *Frullania japonica*, Kamimura 1961 as *Frullania jackii* subsp. *japonica*, Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Frullania jackii* subsp. *japonica*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Frullania jackii* subsp. *japonica*, Inoue 1976 as *Frullania jackii*, Inoue 1981, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Frullania jackii* subsp. *japonica*, Hattori and Lin 1985, Li 1985 as *Frullania jackii* subsp. *japonica*, Chao and Lin 1992a, b; Hong 1997, 2003]

Frullania densiloba Steph. ex A. Evans – **JJ** [Shin 1970, Kamimura 1961, Choe 1980, Miller et al. 1983, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Jangheung-gun, Mt. Cheongosan, valley, 19 May 2011, *Choi 110512* (JNU)], **GN** [Namhae-gun, Mt. Geum, top of mountain, 21 May 2011, *Choi 110640* (JNU); Song and Yamada 2009a], **Korea** [Shin 1968; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Inoue 1981; Hattori and Lin 1985; Chao and Lin 1991, 1992b; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Frullania diversitexta Steph. – **JJ** [Choe 1980, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, 25 Jun 2008, *Choi 10680* (JNU)], **GN** [Hong and Yoo 1961; Hattori et al. 1962b; Hong 1966; Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2009a], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966, Choe 1980], **Korea** [Kamimura 1961; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Hattori and Lin 1985; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

°***Frullania ericoides*** (Nees) Mont. – **JJ** [Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Hong 1966 as *Frullania squarrosa*, Choe 1980], **GN** [Song and Yamada 2009a], **CN** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Frullania squarrosa*, Choe 1979], **GG** [Hong 1966 as *Frullania squarrosa*, Choe 1980], **GW** [Hong 1962a as *Frullania squarrosa*, Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Kamimura 1961 as *Frullania squarrosa*, Li 1985 as *Frullania squarrosa*, Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Frullania fauriana Steph. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Bolrae Oreum, 5 Sep 2012, *Choi 120748* (JNU)], **JN** [Uno and Takahashi 1940, Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Hong and Yoo 1961], **GB** [Hong 1966; Choe 1980, 1983], **Korea** [Hong 1962a; Shin 1968; Miller et al. 1983; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Frullania fuscovirens Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Tamla valley, 25 Sep 2012, *Choi 120998* (JNU)], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Stephani 1910b; Hattori 1980 as *Frullania valida* var. *fuscovirens*, Hattori and Lin 1985; Hong 1997, 2003]

Frullania hamatiloba Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Tamla valley, 10 Apr 2012, *Choi* 120297 (JNU); Hong 1966; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nododan, 5 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7545 (JNU); Hong 1966, Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Jangsu-gun, Mt. Waryong, Forest lodge, 10 May 2012, *Choi* 120577 (JNU); Hong 1966], **GN** [Hong 1966], **GB** [Hong 1966], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966], **GW** [Hong 1962a, 1966], **HN** [Choe 1983 as *Frullania koreana*], **Korea** [Stephani 1911 as *Frullania koreana*, Kamimura 1961; Hattori 1980 as *Frullania koreana*, Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Inoue 1981; Choe and Yamada 1974; Hong 1997 as *Frullania koreana*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Frullania koreana*, Choe 1983 as *Frullania koreana*, Hong 2003]

Frullania inflata Gottsche – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Hancheon Bridge, 14 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120013 (JNU); Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Yesu-gun, Mt. Geumo, Yulso-ri valley, 24 Feb 2010, *Choi* 7120 (JNU)], **JB** [Choe 1980], **GN** [Hong 1966 as *Frullania mayebarae*, Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2009a], **CN** [Choe 1980], **GG** [Hong 1966 as *Frullania mayebarae*], **Korea** [Hattori and Lin 1985; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

°***Frullania inflexa*** Mitt. – **GW** [Hong 1962a as *Frullania delavayi*], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Frullania kagoshimensis Steph. – **JJ** [Hong 1966, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nododan, 5 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7561 (JNU); Hong 1966; Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Namwon-si, Mt. Jiri, Jeongryeongchi area, 26 Aug 2009, *Choi* 4250 (JNU)], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110035 (JNU)], **GB** [Ulsan-si, Mt. Sinbul, Danjo neup, 1 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8329 (JNU); Hong 1966], **GG** [Hong 1966], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangeoryeong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5097 (JNU); Hong 1966], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Frullania muscicola Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Hancheon Bridge, 14 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120003 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1980 as *Frullania muscicola* var. *inuena*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Hwasun-gun, Psilotun nudum area, 1 Aug 2009, *Choi* 4202 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966; Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Jeoksang, below Waterfall, 25 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3411 (JNU); Hong 1966], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110012 (JNU); Hong and Yoo 1961; Hattori et al. 1962b; Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Yeongju-si, Mt. Sobaek, Birobong area, 2 Sep 2009, *Choi* 4310 (JNU); Hong 1962a as *Frullania muscicola* var. *inuena*, Hong 1966], **CN** [Gongju-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi* 4122 (JNU); Choe 1972, 1979], **CB** [Hong 1962a, d], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Frullania muscicola* var. *inuena*, Choe 1980 as *Frullania muscicola* var. *inuena*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangeoryeong, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi* 4274 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966; Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Kim

and Hwang 1991], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Stephani 1910c; Kamimura 1961; Shin 1970; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Hattori 1981; Inoue 1981; Gao and Chang 1981; Hattori and Lin 1985; Aur and Zhang 1985; Li 1985; Chao and Lin 1992a; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980 as *Frullania brittoniae* subsp. *truncatifolia*, Hong 1997, 2003]

°***Frullania nepalensis*** (Spreng.) Lehm. et Lindenb. – **JJ** [Horikawa 1935a as *Frullania nishiyamensis*, Song and Yamada 2006], **Korea** [Hattori 1941 as *Frullania nepalensis* var. *nishiyamensis*, Hattori 1944a as *Frullania nepalensis* var. *nishiyamensis*, Kamimura 1961 as *Frullania nishiyamensis*, Hong 1962a as *Frullania nishiyamensis*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Frullania nishiyamensis*, Hattori 1975b; Choe 1980; Choe and Choi 1980; Li 1985 as *Frullania nishiyamensis*, Hong 1997, 2003]

Frullania osumiensis (S.Hatt.) S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Gyoraeri stream, 11 Apr 2012, *Choi* 120362 (JNU); Hong 1966, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Sinan-gun, Is. Gageo, Mt. Doksil, 2 Mar 2010, *Choi* 7200 (JNU); Hong 1966], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110010 (JNU); Hong 1966], **GB** [Hong 1966], **GW** [Hong 1966 as *Frullania osumiensis* var. *orbiculata*, Hong 1997, 2003, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Frullania osumiensis* var. *orbiculata*, Choe 1983 as *Frullania osumiensis* var. *orbiculata*]

°***Frullania parvistipula*** Steph. – **JN** [Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Choe and Yamada 2000], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 2003]

Frullania pedicellata Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Sumeunmulbyengdwi, 26 Aug 2010, *Choi* 8031 (JNU)], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, shoreline, 20 May 2011, *Choi* 110600 (JNU)], **JB** [Namwon-si, Mt. Jiri, Jeongryeongchi area, 26 Aug 2009, *Choi* 4208 (JNU)], **GN** [Hapcheon-gun, Mt. Gaya, Baekwondong area, 8 Sep 2009, *Choi* 4342 (JNU); Hong 1962a], **CN** [Choe 1972, 1979, 1980], **CB** [Yeo-ngdong-gun, Mt. Minjuji, Forest lodge, 19 May 2012, *Choi* 120588 (JNU)], **GG** [Hong and Kim 1961a; Choe 1980], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, River Donggang, near ther Donggang, 17 Aug 2010, *Choi* 4280 (JNU); Hong 1962a], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

****Frullania polyptera*** Taylor – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7775 (JNU)], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, 27 Jun 2008, *Choi* 1083 (JNU)], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, River Donggang, near ther Donggang, 17 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7933 (JNU)]

Frullania schensiana C.Massal. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Sumeunmulbyengdwi, 26 Aug 2010, *Choi* 8021 (JNU); Choe 1980], **JN** [Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1980; Song and

Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Geoje-si, Mt. Noja, Forest lodge, 17 Mar 2011, *Choi 110044* (JNU); Hong and Yoo 1961; Hattori et al. 1962b], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Naribunji, 21 Oct 2010, *Choi 8770* (JNU)], **GW** [Hong 1962a], **Korea** [Hattori and Lin 1985; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Frullania taradakensis Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Tamla valley, 25 Sep 2012, *Choi 120999* (JNU); Hong 1966; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Hong 1962a, 1966; Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Hong 1966], **GN** [Hong and Yoo 1961; Hattori et al. 1962b; Hong 1966; Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Hong 1962a, 1966], **CN** [Choe 1979], **CB** [Hong 1962a, d, 1966], **GG** [Hong and Kim 1961a; Hong 1962a, 1966], **GW** [Hong 1962a, 1966; Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Kamimura 1961; Inoue 1981; Choe and Yamada 1974; Hattori and Lin 1985; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Frullania usamiensis Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak-Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi 7712* (JNU); Choe 1980], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nododan, 5 Aug 2010, *Choi 7536* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966, Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Jangsu-gun, Mt. Waryong, Forest lodge, 10 May 2012, *Choi 120572* (JNU)], **GN** [Hamcheon-gun, Mt. Hwangmae, ridge, 3 Aug 2010, *Choi 7508* (JNU); Hong and Yoo 1961; Hattori et al. 1962b; Hong 1962a; Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Jabang waterfall, 8 Nov 2010, *Choi 8907* (JNU)], **CB** [Yeongdong-gun, Mt. Minjuji, Forest lodge, 19 May 2012, *Choi 120590* (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangeoryeong, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi 4285* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1980; Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Kamimura 1961; Inoue 1981; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Fuscocephaloziopsis Fulford (Cephaloziaceae)

°*Fuscocephaloziopsis catenulata* subsp. *catenulata* (Huebener) Váňa et L.Söderstr. – **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Cephalozia catenulata*], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b as *Cephalozia catenulata*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Cephalozia catenulata*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Cephalozia catenulata*]

Fuscocephaloziopsis catenulata subsp. *nipponica* (S.Hatt.) Váňa et L.Söderstr. – **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Hansin valley, 21 May 2010, *Choi 7380* (JNU), Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi 110108* (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Bongjeongam, 14 Oct 2010, *Choi 8584* (JNU); Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Cephalozia nipponica*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Cephalozia nipponica*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang as *Cephalozia nipponica*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang as *Cephalozia nipponica*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Cephalozia nipponica*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Cephalozia nipponica*], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003 as *Cephalozia catenulata* subsp. *nipponica*]

Fuscocephalozia leucantha (Spruce) Váňa et L.Söderstr. – **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Cheonwnagbong, 29 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8260 (JNU); Choe 1980], **CN** [Choe 1980 as *Cephalozia leucantha*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Bongjeongam, 14 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8598 (JNU); Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Cephalozia leucantha*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Cephalozia leucantha*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Cephalozia leucantha*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Cephalozia leucantha*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Cephalozia leucantha*], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980 as *Cephalozia leucantha*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Cephalozia leucantha*]

Fuscocephalozia lunulifolia (Dumort.) Váňa et L.Söderstr. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak-Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7722 (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8188 (JNU)], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8748 (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangeoryeong, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi* 4260 (JNU); Kim et al. 1995 as *Cephalozia lunulifolia*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Cephalozia lunulifolia*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Cephalozia lunulifolia*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Cephalozia lunulifolia*], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003 as *Cephalozia lunulifolia*]

***Geocalyx* Nees** (Geocalycaceae)

Geocalyx lancistipulus (Steph.) S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 18 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120157 (JNU)], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8741 (JNU)], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

***Gymnomitrion* Corda** (Gymnomitriaceae)

Gymnomitrion commutatum (Limpr.) Schiffn. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Baekrokdam, Northwestern wall, 7 Sep 2012, *Choi* 120924 (JNU)]

Gymnomitrion faurianum (Steph.) Horik. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7759 (JNU)], **GW** [Sokcho-si, Mt. Seolak, Jungcheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5148 (JNU)]

****Gymnomitrion noguchianum*** S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 6 Sep 2012, *Choi* 120819 (JNU)]

Gymnomitrion parvitextum (Steph.) Mamontov, Konstant. et Potemkin – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 21 Sep 2012, *Choi* 120917b (JNU)], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, below Cheonwangbong, 15 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3822 (JNU)], **GG** [Hong 1960b as *Marsupella parvietxta*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Marsupella commutata*, Choe 1983 as *Marsupella commutata*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Bongjeongam valley, 11 May 2011, *Choi* 110229 (JNU)], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as

Marsupella commutata], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b as *Marsupella commutata*], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Marsupella commutata*, Long and Grolle 1990 as *Marsupella commutata*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Marsupella commutata*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Marsupella commutata*]

Haplomitrium Nees (Haplomitriaceae)

***Haplomitrium mnioides** (Lindb.) R.M.Schust. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Hyodon stream, 7 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7613 (JNU)]

Harpanthus Nees (Geocalycaceae)

°**Harpanthus flotovianus** (Nees) Nees – **JN** [Choe 1983], **GN** [Choe 1980], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Harpanthus scutatus** (F.Weber et D.Mohr) Spruce – **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, Cheonwnagbong, 15 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3763a (JNU)].

Hattoria R.M.Schust. (Lophoziaceae)

***Hattoria yakushimensis** (Horik.) R.M.Schust. – **GN** [Hapcheon-gun, Mt. Gaya, Sangwangbong, 8 Sep 2009, *Choi* 4383 (JNU)]

Hattorianthus R.M.Schust. et Inoue (Moerckiaceae)

Hattorianthus erimonus (Steph.) R.M.Schust. et Inoue – **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, 19 Mar 2008, *Choi* 10272 (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Byeokso-ryeong, 29 Apr 2010, *Choi* 7352 (JNU)], **GW** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Moerckia erimona*], **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b as *Moerckia erimona*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Moerckia erimona*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Moerckia erimona*], **Korea** [Hong 2003]

Herbertus Gray (Herbertaceae)

Herbertus aduncus (Dicks.) Gray – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7764 (JNU); Hattori 1944a as *Herbertus pusillus*; Hattori et al. 1962a as *Herbertus hutchinsiae* subsp. *schusteri*, Hong 1966 as *Herbertus hutchinsiae* subsp. *schusteri*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Sinan-gun, Is. Gageo, Mt. Doksil, 2 Mar 2010, *Choi* 7190 (JNU); Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Hansin valley, 7 Oct 2009, *Choi* 6015 (JNU), Geoje-si, Mt. Noja, Forest lodge, 17 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110051 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b as *Herbertus hutchinsiae* subsp. *schusteri*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Herbertus hutchinsiae* subsp. *schusteri*, Song and Yamada 2009a], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Herbertus hutchinsiae* subsp. *schus-*

teri], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Socheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5197 (JNU); Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hattori 1944b as *Herbertus pusillus*, Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Inoue 1981; Hong 1997 as *Herbertus pusillus*, Hong 2003]

Herbertus buchii* Juslén – **JJ [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7762 (JNU)], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nododan, 5 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7556 (JNU)], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Weoloe valley, 9 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8933 (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Geiddaegicheonbong, 15 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8663 (JNU)].

Herbertus dicranus (Gottsche, Lindenb. et Nees) Trevis. – **JN** [Wando-gun, Sangwhangbong, valley, 9 Feb 2010, *Choi* 3076 (JNU)], **JB** [Jeongeup-si, Mt. Naejang, Geumseon valley, 16 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3481 (JNU)], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, below Cheonwangbong, 14 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3728 (JNU)], **CN** [Nonsan-si, Mt. Daedun, Surak valley, 31 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3420 (JNU)]

Heteroscyphus Schiffn. (Lophocoleaceae)

Heteroscyphus argutus (Reinw., Blume et Nees) Schiffn. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Bijarim, 8 Jul 2012, *Choi* 120710 (JNU); Inoue 1981, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Wando-gun, Sangwhangbong, valley, 9 Feb 2010, *Choi* 3086 (JNU)], **Korea** [Inoue 1981; Hong 1997, 2003]

Heteroscyphus coalitus (Hook.) Schiffn. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Nokkome Oreum, 28 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8811 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a as *Heteroscyphus bescherellei*, Hong 1966 as *Heteroscyphus bescherellei*, Miller et al. 1983 as *Heteroscyphus bescherellei*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Duryun, Duryunsa Temple, 23 Apr 2010, *Choi* 7313 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Heteroscyphus bescherellei*], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyen, Jikso Waterfall, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3316 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Heteroscyphus bescherellei*], **GW** [Yeongweol-gun, River donggang, near the Donggang, 29 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5245 (JNU); Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Heteroscyphus bescherellei*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Heteroscyphus bescherellei*], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Heteroscyphus bescherellei*, Inoue 1974 as *Heteroscyphus bescherellei*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Heteroscyphus bescherellei*, Inoue 1988 as *Heteroscyphus bescherellei*, Hong 1997, 2003]

Heteroscyphus planus (Mitt.) Schiffn. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Nokkome Oreum, 28 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8805 (JNU); Hong 1962a; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, shoreline, 20 May 2011, *Choi* 110601 (JNU); Hong 1966], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyen, Namyeochi, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3329 (JNU); Hong

1966], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8148 (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1972, Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Jabang waterfall, 8 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8912 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1962c], **GG** [Hong 1962a], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, River Donggang, near ther Donggang, 16 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7912 (JNU); Hong 1962a], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Hygrobiella* Spruce** (Hygrobiellaceae)

Hygrobiella laxifolia (Hook.) Spruce – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, 19 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120175 (JNU); Hattori et al 1962a; Song and Yamada 2006], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe 1980; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

****Hygrobiella nishimurae*** N.Kitag. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Donnaeko valley, 14 May 2015. *Bakalin Kor-30-58-15* (VBGI)]

***Isopaches* H.Buch** (Lophoziaceae)

****Isopaches bicrenatus*** (Schmidel ex Hoffm.) H.Buch – **GG** [Yeoncheon-gun, Yeoncheon-eup, Dongmak-ri, algific talus slope, 27 Aug 2012, *leg. J.S. Kim Kim* 0899 (JNU, KB)]

***Jubula* Dumort.** (Jubulaceae)

Jubula hutchinsiae* subsp. *japonica (Steph.) Horik. et Ando – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 18 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120161 (JNU); Horikawa 1935a, 1936b as *Jubula japonica*, Hattori 1944a as *Jubula japonica*, Kamimura 1961 as *Jubula japonica*, Shin 1968, 1970 as *Jubula japonica*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JB** [Hong 1966 as *Jubula japonica*, Choe 1980, 1983 as *Jubula japonica*], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 29 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8276 (JNU)], **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b as *Jubula japonica*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Jubula japonica*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Jubula japonica*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Jubula japonica*], **Korea** [Mizutani 1961 as *Jubula japonica*, Iwatuski and Mizutani 1972 as *Jubula japonica*, Inoue 1974 as *Jubula japonica*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Jubula japonica*, Guerke 1978 as *Jubula japonica*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jubula japonica*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Jubula japonica*]

****Jubula hutchinsiae* subsp. *javanica*** (Steph.) Verd. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Seogeomeun Oreum, 21 Jun 2011, *Choi* 110858 (JNU)], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, Mt. Bongrae, valley, 20 May 2011, *Choi* 110573 (JNU)], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyen, Jikso Waterfall, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3311 (JNU)], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir,

16 Mar 2011, *Choi 110021* (JNU)], **GW** [Yeongweol-gun, River donggang, near the Donggang, 29 Sep 2009, *Choi 5234* (JNU)]

***Jungermannia* L.** (Jungermanniaceae)

Jungermannia atrovirens Dumort. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, 19 Mar 2012, *Choi 120192* (JNU)], **JN** [Wando-gun, Sangwhangbong, valley, 9 Feb 2010, *Choi 7001* (JNU)], **JB** [[Namwon-gun, Mt. Jiri, Forest lodge, 28 May 2011, *Choi 110665* (JNU)], **GN** [Hapcheon-gun, Mt. Gaya, Baekwondong area, 8 Sep 2009, *Choi 4353* (JNU)], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jungermannia tristis*, Choe 1980, 1983 as *Jungermannia tristis*], **GW** [Samcheok-si, Mt. Deokhang, ridge, 20 Jul 2010, *Choi 7447* (JNU)], **Korea** [Váňa 1973a; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jungermannia tristis*, Hong 1997, 2003]

****Jungermannia borealis*** Damsh. et Váňa – **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Bongrae waterfall 19 Oct 2010, *Choi 8702* (JNU)]

Jungermannia exsertifolia* subsp. *exsertifolia Steph. – **JB** [Namwon-si, Mt. Jiri, Baemsagol valley, 19 Jun 2009, *Choi 3900* (JNU)], **GN** [Hong 1966 as *Jungermannia cordifolia* subsp. *exsertifolia*, Choe 1980 as *Jungermannia cordifolia* subsp. *exsertifolia*, Song and Yamada 2009a], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, Mt. Seokbyeong, ridge, 30 Sep 2009, *Choi 5269* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jungermannia cordifolia* subsp. *exsertifolia*], **Korea** [Váňa 1973a; Váňa and Inoue 1983 *Jungermannia exsertifolia*]

°***Jungermannia exsertifolia* subsp. *cordifolia*** (Dumort.) Váňa – **HWN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b as *Solenostoma cordifolium* (Dumort.) Steph., Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Jungermannia cordifolia* Hook.], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jungermannia cordifolia* subsp. *exsertifolia*, Hong 1997, 2003]

****Jungermannia pumila*** With. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Suak valley, 29 Oct 2010, *Choi 9938b* (JNU)].

***Kurzia* G.Martens** (Lepidoziaceae)

Kurzia makinoana (Steph.) Grolle – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Baekrokdam, Northwestern wall, 7 Sep 2012, *Choi 120831* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a as *Microlepidozia makinoana*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Microlepidozia makinoana*, Choe 1975, 1980, 1983; Song and Yamada 2006], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi 8125* (JNU)], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi 8729* (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Bongjeongam, 14 Oct 2010, *Choi 8605*; Kim and Hwang 1991; Kim et al. 1995], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Long and Grolle 1990; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Lejeunea* Lib.** (Lejeuneaceae)

Lejeunea anisophylla Mont. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Is. Beomseom, 21 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120247 (JNU)], **JN** [Wando-gun, Is. Bogil, ridge, 16 Nov 2010, *Choi* 9004 (JNU)], **GG** [Lai et al. 2007], **Korea** [Park and Choi 2007]

****Lejeunea aquatica*** Horik. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 18 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120168 (JNU)], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, Mt. Bongrae, valley, 20 May 2011, *Choi* 110580 (JNU)], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110014 (JNU)], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, River Donggang, near ther Donggang, 16 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7921 (JNU)]

Lejeunea compacta (Steph.) Steph. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Mt. Halla, Witse Oreum, 2 May 2012, *Choi* 120441 (JNU); Horikawa 1934c as *Euosmolejeunea auriculata*, Hattori et al. 1962a, Hong 1962a, 1966, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Suncheon-si, Mt. Jogyeo, Songgoangsa Temple, 7 Dec 2010, *Choi* 9097 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966, Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Hong 1966], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Jabang waterfall, 8 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8910 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966], **GN** [Hattori et al. 1962b], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966], **GW** [Sokcho-si, Mt. Seolak, Kkeutcheong, 13 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8534 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966, Kim et al. 1995], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Reimers 1931; Shin 1968; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Inoue 1976; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Lejeunea discreta Lindenb. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 17 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120060 (JNU); Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Duryun, Taehengsa Temple valley, 18 May 2011, *Choi* 110474 (JNU)], **GN** [Hong 1966 as *Lejeunea vaginata*, Song and Yamada 2009a], **GG** [Hong 1960c, 1962a, 1966 as *Lejeunea vaginata*, Choe 1980], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974, Choe and Choi 1980, Hong 1997, 2003]

Lejeunea flava (Sw.) Nees – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Seondol valley, 20 Jun 2011, *Choi* 110819 (JNU); Hong 1966, Choe 1980, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Sinan-gun, Is. Gageo, Mt. Doksil, 2 Mar 2010, *Choi* 7185 (JNU)], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980, Hong 1997, 2003]

Lejeunea japonica Mitt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, 19 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120180 (JNU); Mizutani 1961; Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a, 1966; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Seongdudo, shoreline, 20 May 2011, *Choi* 110604 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b; Hong 1962a, 1966; Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyen, Jikso Waterfall, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3314 (JNU); Hong 1966], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110011 (JNU); Hat-

tori et al. 1962b; Hong 1962a, 1966; Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Weoloe valley, 9 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8934 (JNU); Hong 1966], **CN** [Gongju-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi* 4073 (JNU); Choe 1979], **CB** [Hong 1962a, 1962d, 1966], **GG** [Hong and Kim 1961a; Hong 1962a, 1966], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Seolak waterfall, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5223 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966], **Korea** [Mizutani 1961; Shin 1968; Choe and Yamada 1974, noue 1976, Choe and Choi 1980, Hong 1997, 2003]

°*Lejeunea neelgherriana* Gottsche – **GG** [Hong 1966 as *Lejeunea claviflora*, Choe 1980, 1983 as *Lejeunea claviflora*], **GW** [Choe 1983 as *Lejeunea claviflora*], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003 as *Lejeunea claviflora*]

Lejeunea otiana* S.Hatt. – **JJ [Jeju-si, Hancheon Bridge, 14 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120010 (JNU)], **JN** [Sinan-gun, Is. Gageo, Mt. Doksil, 2 Mar 2010, *Choi* 7199 (JNU)].

°*Lejeunea pallidevirens* S.Hatt. – **JN** [Park and Choi 2007]

Lejeunea parva (S.Hatt.) Mizut. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 17 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120057 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a as *Lejeunea rotundistipula*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Lejeunea rotundistipula*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Seongdudo, shoreline, 20 May 2011, *Choi* 110615 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Lejeunea rotundistipula*], **JB** [Jinan-gun, Unilam-Banilam stream, 22 Jul 2009, *Choi* 4130 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Lejeunea rotundistipula*], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8117 (JNU); Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Jabang waterfall, 8 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8911 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Lejeunea rotundistipula*], **CN** [Gongju-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi* 4072 (JNU); Choe 1972 as *Lejeunea rotundistipula*, Choe 1979], **CB** [Hong 1962a, 1962b, 1966 as *Lejeunea rotundistipula*], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Lejeunea rotundistipula*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Bongjeongam valley, 11 May 2011, *Choi* 110146 (JNU); Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Mizutani 1961 as *Lejeunea rotundistipula*, Choe and Choi 1980; Zhu and Wang 1992; Hong 1997, 2003]

°*Lejeunea planiloba* A.Evans – **JJ** [Hong 1966; Choe 1980, 1983; Song and Yamada 2006], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Lepidozia (Dumort.) Dumort. (Lepidoziaceae)

°*Lepidozia fauriana* Steph. – **JJ** [Hong 1966; Choe 1980, 1983; Song and Yamada 2006], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Lepidozia reptans (L.) Dumort. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak- Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7734 (JNU); Hong 1966, Choe 1975, 1980], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Cheonwnagbong, 29 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8270], **GB** [Yeongju-si, Mt.

Sobaek, Birobong area, 2 Sep 2009, *Choi* 4323 (JNU); Choe 1975, 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Taechongbong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5212 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966; Gao and Chang 1983a,b; Kim et al. 1995], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Kitagawa 1981; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Lepidozia subtransversa Steph. – **JJ** [Stephani 1922 as *Lepidozia coreana*, Song and Yamada 2006], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Hansin valley, 7 Oct 2009, *Choi* 6077 (JNU), Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8138 (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangeoryeong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5065 (JNU); Hong and Kim 1960 as *Lepidozia filamentosa*, Hong 1960a, 1962a, 1966 as *Lepidozia filamentosa*, Choe 1975 as *Lepidozia filamentosa*, Choe 1980], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Lepidozia vitrea Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 18 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120101 (JNU); Hattori and Mizutani 1958; Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1975, 1980; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Duryun, Taehengsa Temple valley, 18 May 2011, *Choi* 110476 (JNU); Choe 1980], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, Cheonwangbong, 3 Oct 2011, *Choi* 111066 (JNU)], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Shin 1968, 1970; Inoue 1974; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Liochlaena* Nees** (Delavayellaceae)

Liochlaena subulata (A.Evans) Schljakov – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak- Bae-krokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7744 (JNU); Horikawa 1934b, 1935b as *Haplozia lanceolata*, Hattori 1944a; Hong 1966 as *Jungermannia lanceolata* subsp. *stephanii*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Jungermannia subulata*], **JN** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jungermannia lanceolata* subsp. *stephanii*, Song and Yamada 2009b as *Jungermannia subulata*], **JB** [Jangsu-gun, Mt. Jangan, Banghwadong valley, 30 Apr 2009, *Choi* 3581 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Jungermannia lanceolata* subsp. *stephanii*], **GN** [Hattori et al. 1962b as *Jungermannia lanceolata* subsp. *stephanii*], **GB** [Yeongju-si, Mt. Sobaek, Birobong area, 2 Sep 2009, *Choi* 4295 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1962c, 1966 as *Jungermannia lanceolata* subsp. *stephanii*], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jungermannia lanceolata* subsp. *stephanii*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangeoryeong, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi* 4256 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jungermannia lanceolata* subsp. *stephanii*], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Jungermannia lanceolata*], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Jungermannia lanceolata*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Jungermannia lanceolata*], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b as *Jungermannia lanceolata*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Jungermannia lanceolata*], **Korea** [Vána 1969, 1973b as *Jungermannia subulata*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Jungermannia subulata*, Kitagawa 1978 as *Jungermannia subulata*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jun-*

germannia subulata, Miller et al. 1983 as *Jungermannia subulata*, Long and Grolle 1990 as *Jungermannia subulata*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Jungermannia subulata*]

***Lophocolea* (Dumort.) Dumort.** (Lophocoleaceae)

Lophocolea bidentata (L.) Dumort. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak-Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7739 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a as *Lophocolea cuspidata*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Lophocolea cuspidata*, Choe 1980, 1983 as *Lophocolea cuspidata*, Song and Yamada 2006], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Mireukbong, 21 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8787 (JNU); Hong 1966, Choe 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Socheong shelter valley, 11 May 2011, *Choi* 110241 (JNU); Hong 1966, Choe 1980, Kim et al. 1995], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Lophocolea cuspidata*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Lophocolea cuspidata*], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Lophocolea cuspidata*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Lophocolea cusidata*, Hong 1997, 2003]

Lophocolea heterophylla (Schrad.) Dumort. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak-Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7740 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 29 Apr 2009, *Choi* 3552 (JNU)], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyen, Beadrock near road, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3362; Hong 1966], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8985 (JNU); Hong 1962a], **GB** [Yeongju-si, Mt. Sobaek, Birobong area, 2 Sep 2009, *Choi* 4326 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1962c, 1966], **CN** [Choe 1979], **GG** [Hong 1960c], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Socheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5180 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966; Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Gao and Chang 1981; Choe and Choi 1980; Aur and Zhang 1985; Hong 1997, 2003]

Lophocolea horikawana S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 21 Sep 2012, *Choi* 120903 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1980, 1983; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Sinan-gun, Is. Gageodo, Bolryemi seashore 22 Apr 2012, *Choi* 120400 (JNU)], **JB** [Namwon-si, Mt. Jiri, Jeongryeongchi area, 26 Aug 2009, *Choi* 4242 (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8183 (JNU)], **GW** [Kim et al. 1995], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Lophocolea itoana Inoue – **JJ** [Choe 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Socheong shelter valley, 11 May 2011, *Choi* 110249 (JNU); Hong 1962a; Hong 1966; Choe 1980; Kim et al. 1995], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Lophocolea minor Nees – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Sumeunmulbyengdwi, 26 Aug 2010, *Choi* 8028 (JNU); Horikawa 1934d; Hong and Kim 1961b; Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong

1966; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Seongdudo, shoreline, 20 May 2011, *Choi 110606* (JNU); Horikawa 1934d, Hong 1962a, Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Hong 1966], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi 8172* (JNU); Horikawa 1934d, Hong 1962a, 1966, Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Bongrye waterfall, 19 Oct 2010, *Choi 8700* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1962c, 1966], **CN** [Gongju-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi 4079* (JNU); Horikawa 1934d], **CB** [Hong 1962a, d, 1966], **GG** [Hong 1960b, 1960c, 1962a, 1966], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi 4270* (JNU); Hong and Kim 1960, Hong 1962a, 1966; Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Horikawa 1939; Hattori 1944a; Shin 1968, 1970; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Gao and Chang 1981; Aur and Zhang 1985; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Lophozia* (Dumort.) Dumort.** (Lophoziaceae)

°***Lophozia ascendens*** (Warnst.) R.M.Schust. – **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b, Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Aur and Zhang 1985; Hong 1997, 2003]

Lophozia guttulata (Lindb. et Arnell) A.Evans – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak-Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi 7741* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a as *Lophozia porphyroleuca*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Lophozia porphyroleuca*, Choe 1975, 1980, 1983; Song and Yamada 2006 as *Lophozia longiflora*], **JN** [Sinan-gun, Is. Gageodo, Bolryemi seashore 22 Apr 2012, *Choi 120392* (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Cheonwnagbong, 29 Sep 2010, *Choi 8265* (JNU)], **GW** [Kim et al. 1995], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Kitagawa 1965b as *Lophozia fauriana*, Schuster 1969 as *Lophozia porphyroleuca*, Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Lophozia fauriana*, Choe and Yamada 1974; Inoue 1974, 1981; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003 as *Lophozia longiflora*]

****Lophozia lantratovae*** Bakalin – **GW** [Sokcho-si, Mt. Seolak, 14 Oct 2010, *Choi 8613* (JNU)]

°***Lophozia silvicoloides*** N.Kitag. – **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

***Lophoziopsis* Konstant. et Vilnet** (Lophoziaceae)

****Lophoziopsis excisa*** (Dicks.) Konstant. et Vilnet – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Jindalraebat, 9 Jul 2012, *Choi 120701* (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Socheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5189* (JNU)]

***Lunularia* Adans.** (Lunulariaceae)

****Lunularia cruciata*** (L.) Dumort. ex Lindb. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Hyodon stream, 30 Oct 2011, *Choi 110361b* (JNU)], this taxon is an introduced weedy species from Mediterranean

***Makinoa* Miyake** (Makinoaceae)

Makinoa crispata (Steph.) Miyake – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Gwangryeongcheon stream, 4 May 2012, *Choi 120466* (JNU); Horikawa 1935b; Hong 1962a; Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 29 Apr 2009, *Choi 3552* (JNU)], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, 2 Apr 2008, *Choi 11306* (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Byeoksoryeong, 29 Apr 2010, *Choi 7350* (JNU)], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Naesujeon valley, 21 Oct 2010, *Choi 8795* (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1980], **GW** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Horikawa 1939; Hattori 1944a; Shin 1968, 1970; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Inoue 1976, 1981; Choe and Choi 1980; Gao and Chang 1981; Hong 1997]

***Mannia* Corda** (Aytoniaceae)

****Mannia androgyna*** (L.) A.Evans – **GW** [Yeongwol-gun, Yeongwol-eup, Donggang River, elev. 353 m, 4 Oct 2019, *Choi 1910004* (JNU)]

****Mannia fragrans*** (Balb.) Frye et L.Clark – **GW** [Yeongwol-gun, Yeongwol-eup, Donggang River, elev. 353 m, 4 Oct 2019, *Choi 1910005* (JNU)]

°***Mannia gracilis*** (F.Weber) D.B.Schill et D.G.Long – **GW** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b as *Asterella ludwigii*, Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Asterella ludwigii*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Asterella gracilis*], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Asterella ludwigii*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Asterella ludwigii*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Asterella ludwigii*], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003 as *Asterella gracilis*]

****Mannia triandra*** (Scop.) Grolle – **GW** [Yeongwol-gun, Yeongwol-eup, Donggang River, elev. 337 m, 26 Apr 2015, *Bakalin Kor-20-1-15* (VBGI)]

***Marchantia* L.** (Marchantiaceae)

Marchantia emarginata* subsp. *tosana (Steph.) Bischl. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Andeok valley, 15 Mar 2012, *Choi 120028* (JNU); Choe 1980, 1983 as *Marchantia tosana*, Song and Yamada 2006], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980 as *Marchantia tosana*, Hong 1997, 2003]

Marchantia paleacea* subsp. *paleacea Bertol. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Cheonjiyeon Valley, 20 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120217 (JNU)], **JN** [Choe 1975; Song and Yamada 2009b], **GW** [Hong 1962a; Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Kim and Hwang 1991], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Hong 1997, 2003]

Marchantia paleacea* subsp. *diptera (Nees et Mont.) Inoue – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Don-naeko stream, 31 Oct 2011, *Choi* 111362 (JNU)], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 19 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5035 (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1972 as *Marchantia diptera*, Choe 1975, 1979], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Jabang waterfall, 8 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8902 (JNU)], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, Mt. Seokbyeong, ridge, 30 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5267 (JNU); Hong and Kim 1960 as *Marchantia diptera*, Hong 1962a as *Marchantia diptera*, Choe 1975, 1980, 1983], **Korea** [Shin 1968 as *Marchantia diptera*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Marchantia diptera*, Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Marchantia polymorpha* subsp. *polymorpha L. – **GW** [Hongcheon-gun, Mt. Odae, Jilmaeneap (swamp), 5 Jul 2019, *Choi* 197020 (JNU)]

****Marchantia polymorpha* subsp. *montivagans*** Bischl. et Boissel.-Dub. – **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, 24 Jun 2008, *Choi* 10671 (JNU)]

Marchantia polymorpha* subsp. *ruderalis Bischl. et Boissel.-Dub. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, 19 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120199 (JNU)], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 19 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5041 (JNU); Song and Yamada 2009b], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Mireukbong, 21 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8794 (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1979], **GG** [Hong and Kim 1961a; Hong 1962a], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Jungcheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5136 (JNU); Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Kim et al. 1995], **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b], **All the provinces** [Kim and Hwang 1991; Choe 1980], **Korea** [Horikawa 1939; Hattori 1944a; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Marsupella* Dumort.** (Gymnomitriaceae)

Marsupella apertifolia Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 21 Sep 2012, *Choi* 120904 (JNU)], **JN** [Wando-gun, Sangwhangbong, valley, 9 Feb 2010, *Choi* 3064 (JNU)], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, 22 Nov 2008, *Choi* site2-35 (JNU)], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, below Cheonwangbong, 14 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3745 (JNU)], **CN** [Nonsan-si, Mt. Daedun, 31 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3405 (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5174 (JNU)]

****Marsupella koreana*** Bakalin et Fedosov – **JJ** [Jeju-do, Mt. Halla, *Choi* 111147], **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Dureun, 5 Feb 2009, *Choi* 3058 (JNU)], **JB** [Muju-gun Mt.

Deogyu, 22 May 2008, *Choi 509* (JNU)], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, 7 May 2015, *Bakalin Kor-28-4-15* (VBGI)], **CN** [Nonsan-si, Mt. Daedun, 31 Mar 2009, *Choi 3407* (JNU)]

Marsupella pseudofunckii S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi 7757* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a; Kitagawa 1963; Hong 1966; Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Wando-gun, Sangwhangbong, valley, 9 Feb 2010, *Choi 3072* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966; Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Jeongeup-si, Mt. Naejang, Geumseon valley, 6 Mar 2009, *Choi 3482* (JNU)], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi 8953* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi 8731* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966, Choe 1980], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966, Choe 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi 4257* (JNU); Kim et al. 1995], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Marsupella tubulosa Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 17 Mar 2012, *Choi 120075a* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Marsupella emarginata* subsp. *tubulosa*, Song and Yamada 2006 *Marsupella emarginata* subsp. *tubulosa*], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 19 Sep 2009, *Choi 5043* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 *Marsupella emarginata* subsp. *tubulosa*], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Jeoksang, below Waterfall, 19 Mar 2009, *Choi 3407* (JNU)], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi 8972* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b; Kitagawa 1963 as *Marsupella emarginata* subsp. *tubulosa*], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi 8712* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 *Marsupella emarginata* subsp. *tubulosa*], **CN** [Choe 1979 as *Marsupella emarginata*], **CB** [Hong 1962d], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Marsupella emarginata* subsp. *tubulosa*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Socheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5174* (JNU); Kim et al. 1995 as *Marsupella emarginata*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Marsupella emarginata*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Marsupella emarginata*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Marsupella emarginata*], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Marsupella emarginata* subsp. *tubulosa*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Marsupella emarginata* subsp. *tubulosa*, Hattori 1975a as *Marsupella emarginata*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Marsupella emarginata* subsp. *tubulosa*, Kitagawa 1981 as *Marsupella emarginata*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Marsupella emarginata*]

****Marsupella vermiformis*** (R.M.Schust.) Bakalin et Fedosov – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Mt. Halla, elev. 1861 m, 21 Sep 2012, *Choi 120911* (JNU, VBGI)]

Marsupella yakushimensis (Horik.) S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Seogeomeun Oreum, 20 Sep 2011, *Choi 111041* (JNU)], **JN** [Hong 1962a; Choe 1980, 1983; Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Namwon-si, Mt. Jiri, Jeongryeongchi area, 26 Aug 2009, *Choi 4213* (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi 8166* (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Jungcheongbong stony field, 12

May 2011, *Choi 110295* (JNU); Kim et al. 1995], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Mesoptychia* (Lindb.) A.Evans** (Jungermanniaceae)

°***Mesoptychia heterocolpos*** (Thed. ex Hartm.) L.Söderstr. et Váňa – **HB** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b as *Leicolea heterocolpos*, Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Leicolea heterocolpos*], **Korea** [Aur and Zhang 1985 as *Lophozia heterocolpos*, Hong 1997 as *Lophozia heterocolpos*, Hong 2003 as *Leicolea heterocolpos*]

Mesoptychia mayebarae (S.Hatt.) L. Söderstr. et Váňa – **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, River Donggnae, Limestone, 7 Sep 2011, *Choi 110898b* (JNU)], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Lophozia mayebarae*], **Korea** [Hong 1997 as *Lophozia mayebarae*, Hong 2003 as *Leicolea mayebarae*]

***Metacalypogeia* (S.Hatt.) Inoue** (Calypogeiaceae)

Metacalypogeia cordifolia (Steph.) Inoue – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak- Baek-rokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi 7713* (JNU)], **JN** [Suncheon-si, Mt. Jogyeo, Seonamsa Temple, 7 Dec 2010, *Choi 9105* (JNU)], **JB** [Namwon-si, Mt. Jiri, Simwon valley, 20 Jun 2009, *Choi 3960* (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi 8109* (JNU)], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Mireukbong, 21 Oct 2010, *Choi 8781* (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Kkeucheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5112* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1975, 1980], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Aur and Zhang 1985; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Metasolenostoma* Bakalin et Vilnet** (Solenostomataceae)

****Metasolenostoma ochotense*** Vilnet et Bakalin – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Hannam Experimental forest, 476 m, *Choi 111730* (JNU)], **JN** [Jeollanam-do, Heuksando, *Choi site2-3* (JNU)], **JB** [Jeollabuk-do, Mt. Deogyu, *Choi 633* (JNU)]

***Metzgeria* Raddi** (Metzgeriaceae)

Metzgeria furcata (L.) Corda – **JJ** [Choe 1975, 1980, 1983 as *Metzgeria decipiens* and *Metzgeria fauriana*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Metzgeria decipiens*], **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Duryun, Duryunsa Temple, 23 Apr 2010, *Choi 7301* (JNU); Choe 1983, Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Jeongeup-si, Mt. Naejang, Meokbaengigol valley, 28 Jun 2010, *Choi 7441* (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Cheonwnagbong, 29 Sep 2010, *Choi 8259* (JNU); Hong 1962a, Choe 1975, 1980, 1983], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi 8713* (JNU)], **CN** [Gongju-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, *Choi 4076* (JNU)], **GG** [Hong 1962a as *Metzgeria quadriseriata*, Choe 1980, 1983 as *Metzgeria quadriseriata*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Seolak waterfall, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5224* (JNU); Kim

and Hwang 1991 as *Metzgeria fauriana*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Metzgeria decipiens*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Metzgeria decipiens*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Miller et al. 1983 as *Metzgeria decipiens*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Metzgeria decipiens*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Metzgeria decipiens*, *Metzgeria quadriseriata* and *Metzgeria fauriana*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Metzgeria decipiens* and *Metzgeria fauriana*]

°*Metzgeria leptoneura* Spruce – **JJ** [Hattori et al. 1962a as *Metzgeria hamata*, Hong 1962a as *Metzgeria hamata* Choe 1975, 1983 as *Metzgeria hamata*, Song and Yamada 2006], **Korea** [Gao and Chang 1981 as *Metzgeria hamata*, Miller et al. 1983; Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Metzgeria hamata*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Metzgeria hamata*, Li 1985 as *Metzgeria hamata*, Hong 1997, 2003]

Metzgeria lindbergii Schiffn. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Nokkome Oreum, 28 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8802 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, Mt. Bongrae, valley, 20 May 2011, *Choi* 110597 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a as *Metzgeria conjugata* subsp. *japonica*, Hong 1962a as *Metzgeria conjugata* subsp. *japonica*, Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyeon, Jikso Waterfall, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3309 (JNU)], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110001 (JNU); Horikawa 1934c as *Metzgeria conjugata*, Hattori et al. 1962b as *Metzgeria conjugata* subsp. *japonica*], **GB** [Hong 1962a, 1962c as *Metzgeria conjugata* subsp. *japonica*], **CN** [Gongju-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi* 4118 (JNU); Choe 1972, 1979 as *Metzgeria conjugata* subsp. *japonica*], **CB** [Hong 1962d as *Metzgeria conjugata* subsp. *japonica*], **GG** [Hong 1960b as *Metzgeria conjugata*, Hong and Kim 1961a as *Metzgeria conjugata*, Hong 1962a as *Metzgeria conjugata* subsp. *japonica*, Hong 1962b], **GW** [Sokcho-si, Mt. Seolak, Biseondae, 11 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8345 (JNU); Hong 1962a, b as *Metzgeria conjugata* subsp. *japonica*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Metzgeria conjugata*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Metzgeria conjugata*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Metzgeria conjugata*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Metzgeria conjugata*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Metzgeria conjugata*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Metzgeria conjugata*], **Korea** [Horikawa 1939 as *Metzgeria conjugata*, Shin 1970 as *Metzgeria conjugata* subsp. *japonica*, Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Metzgeria conjugata* subsp. *japonica*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Metzgeria conjugata* subsp. *japonica*, Hattori 1975a as *Metzgeria conjugata* subsp. *japonica*, Inoue 1976 as *Metzgeria conjugata* subsp. *japonica*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Metzgeria conjugata* and *Metzgeria conjugata* subsp. *japonica*, Miller et al. 1983 as *Metzgeria conjugata* subsp. *japonica*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Metzgeria conjugata*]

Metzgeria pubescens (Schränk) Raddi – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak-Baek-rokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7725 (JNU); Horikawa 1935a, Hattori et al. 1962a, Hong 1962a, Choe 1975, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, Chilyeon valley, 17 Mar 2010, *Choi* 7249],

GN [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, Jungbong area, 3 Oct 2011, *Choi 111091* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b, Hong 1962a, Choe 1975], **GB** [Hong 1962c], **CN** [Choe 1979], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Bongjeongam valley, 11 May 2011, *Choi 110196* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1962b, Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b, Kim et al. 1995], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hattori 1944a, Kuwahara 1958, 1978, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Apometzgeria pubescens*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Apometzgeria pubescens*, Schuster 1992a; Hong 1997, 2003]

Metzgeria temperata Kuwah. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 17 Mar 2012, *Choi 120069* (JNU); Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Duryun, Taehengsa Temple valley, 18 May 2011, *Choi 110453* (JNU); Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi 8197* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b as *Metzgeria fruticulosa*], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi 8711* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1962c as *Metzgeria fruticulosa*, Choe 1983 as *Metzgeria fruticulosa*], **GW** [Taebaek-si, Mt. Taebaek, Janggunbong, 15 Sep 2009, *Choi 4430* (JNU)], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Gao and Chang 1983a], **Korea** [Shin 1970; Hong 1997, 2003]

Microlejeunea (Spruce) Steph. (Lejeuneaceae)

Microlejeunea ulicina (Taylor) Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 18 Mar 2012, *Choi 120134* (JNU); Choe 1980, 1983 as *Lejeunea ulicina*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Lejeunea ulicina*], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Mt. Palyeoung, Forest lodge valley, 23 Jun 2009, *Choi 4019* (JNU)], **JB** [Musu-gun, Mt. Deogyu, Hyangjeokbong area, 10 Oct 2009, *Choi 5284* (JNU)], **GN** [Namhae-gun, Mt. Geum, top of mountain, 21 May 2011, *Choi 110641* (JNU); Song and Yamada 2009a as *Lejeunea ulicina*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Taecheongbong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5208* (JNU); Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Lejeunea ulicina*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Lejeunea ulicina*], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980 as *Lejeunea ulicina*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Lejeunea ulicina*]

Mylia Gray (Myliaceae)

Mylia taylorii (Hook.) Gray – **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Cheonwnagbong, 29 Sep 2010, *Choi 8233* (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangeoryeong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5066* (JNU)], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Inoue 1981; Hong 1997, 2003]

Mylia verrucosa* Lindb. – **GN [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Hansin valley, 12 Oct 2019, *Choi 1910400* (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Baekdamsam Temple valley, 11 May 2011, *Choi 110117* (JNU)]

***Myriocoleopsis* Schiffn.** (Lejeuneaceae)

Myriocoleopsis minutissima (Sm.) R.L.Zhu, Y.Yu et Pócs – **JJ** [Jeu-si, Seogeomeun Oreum, 21 Jun 2011, *Choi 110830* (JNU)]; Song and Yamada 2006 as *Cololejeunea minutissima*, **JN** [Wando-gun, Is. Bogil, ridge, 16 Nov 2010, *Choi 9019*], **GW** [Yeongweol-gun, River donggang, near the Donggang, 29 Sep 2009, *Choi 5246* (JNU)]; Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Cololejeunea minutissima*, **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003 as *Cololejeunea minutissima*]

***Nardia* Gray** (Gymnomitriaceae)

Nardia assamica (Mitt.) Amakawa – **JJ** [Jeu-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak- Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi 7708* (JNU)]; Hattori et al. 1962a as *Nardia sieboldii*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Mt. Palyeoung, ridge, 23 Jun 2009, *Choi 4034* (JNU)]; Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Namwon-si, Mt. Jiri, Jeongryeongchi area, 26 Aug 2009, *Choi 4217* (JNU)], **GN** [Hamcheon-gun, Mt. Hwangmae, ridge, 3 Aug 2010, *Choi 7489* (JNU)], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi 8757* (JNU)]; Amakawa 1959 as *Nardia sieboldii*, Hong 1962a, c, 1966 as *Nardia sieboldii*, **CN** [Choe 1979 as *Nardia sieboldii*], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Nardia sieboldii*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangeoryeong, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi 4265* (JNU)]; Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Nardia sieboldii*, Kim et al. 1995], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Nardia sieboldii*, Vána 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Inoue 1974; Vána 1976; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

****Nardia subclavata*** (Steph.) Amakawa – **CN** [Nonsan-si, Mt. Daedun, 31 Mar 2009, *Choi 3371* (JNU)]

***Neoorthocaulis* L.Söderstr., De Roo et Hedd.** (Anastrophyllaceae)

°***Neoorthocaulis attenuatus*** (Mart.) L.Söderstr., De Roo et Hedd. – **GW** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Barbilophozia gracilis*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Barbilophozia attenuata*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Barbilophozia gracilis*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Barbilophozia gracilis*], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003 as *Barbilophozia attenuata*]

***Neotrichocolea* S.Hatt.** (Neotrichocoleaceae)

****Neotrichocolea bissetii*** (Mitt.) S.Hatt. – **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi 8198* (JNU)]

***Nipponolejeunea* S.Hatt.** (Jubulaceae)

Nipponolejeunea pilifera (Steph.) S.Hatt. – **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 29 Apr 2009, *Choi 3573* (JNU)]; Hong 1962a, 1966; Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Mu-

su-gun, Mt. Deogyu, Hyangjeokbong area, 10 Oct 2009, *Choi* 4236 (JNU); Choe 1980], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8957 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b, Choe 1980], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Mireukbong, 21 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8780 (JNU)], **Korea** [Mizutani 1961; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Inoue 1974, 1981; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Nipponolejeunea subalpina (Horik.) S.Hatt. – **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Socheong stony field, 12 May 2011, *Choi* 110265 (JNU); Choe and Yamada 1979; Choe 1980, 1983], **Korea** [Inoue 1981; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Nowellia Mitt. (Cephaloziaceae)

Nowellia curvifolia (Dicks.) Mitt. – **JN** [Hong 1966, Choe 1983, Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8123 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b; Hong 1962a; Choe 1980, 1983], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Gugokdam valley, 14 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8656*Choi* 8656 (JNU); Kim et al. 1995], **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Schuster 1974; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Odontoschisma (Dumort.) Dumort. (Odontoschismataceae)

Odontoschisma denudatum (Mart.) Dumort. – **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8115 (JNU)], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Mireukbong, 21 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8782 (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Gugokdam valley, 14 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8656 (JNU); Kim and Hwang 1991; Kim et al. 1995], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Inoue 1981; Hong 1997, 2003]

°*Odontoschisma jishibae* (Steph.) L.Söderstr. et Váňa – **GG** [Hong 1960b, 1962a, 1966 as *Cephaloziella jishibae*], **Korea** [Choe 1980 as *Iwatsukia jishibae*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Iwatsukia jishibae*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Iwatsukia jishibae*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Iwatsukia jishibae*]

Odontoschisma pseudogrosseverrucosum Gradst., S.C.Aranda et Vanderp. – **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nododan, 5 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7555 (JNU)], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8956 (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Baekdamsam Temple valley, 11 May 2011, *Choi* 110115 (JNU); Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Odontoschisma grosseverrucosum*], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003 as *Odontoschisma grosseverrucosum*]

Pallavicinia Gray (Pallaviciniaceae)

Pallavicinia subciliata (Austin) Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, 28 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8828 (JNU)]

***Pedinophyllum* Lindb. ex Nordst.** (Plagiochilaceae)

****Pedinophyllum interruptum*** (Nees.) Kaal. – **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, 27 Jun 2008, *Choi* 10858 (JNU)], **GW** [Samcheok-si, Mt. Deokhang, ridge, 20 Jul 2010, *Choi* 7467 (JNU)]

Pedinophyllum truncatum (Steph.) Inoue – **JJ** [Hong and Kim 1961b, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Suncheon-si, Mt. Jogyeo, Seonamsa Temple, 7 Dec 2010, *Choi* 9110 (JNU)], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyeon, Beadrock near road, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 9110 (JNU)], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, Jangsanri valley, 13 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3608 (JNU)]; Hong 1966 as *Pedinophyllum interruptum* subsp. *truncatum*, Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8763 (JNU)]; Hong 1966 as *Pedinophyllum interruptum* subsp. *truncatum*], **CB** [Hong 1962d], **GG** [Hong and Kim 1961a; Hong 1962a as *Pedinophyllum interruptum* subsp. *truncatum*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5099 (JNU)]; Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Pedinophyllum interruptum* subsp. *truncatum* and *Pedinophyllum interruptum* var. *jungermannioides*, Hong 1962b], **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b as *Pedinophyllum major-perianthium*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Pellia* Raddi** (Pelliaceae)

°***Pellia epiphylla*** (L.) Corda – **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HWB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Yamada and Choe 1997], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Pellia neesiana (Gottsche) Limpr. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 18 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120118 (JNU); Horikawa 1935b, 1936b, Hattori 1944a; Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a; Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Suncheon-si, Mt. Jogyeo, Seonamsa Temple, 7 Dec 2010, *Choi* 9113 (JNU)], **JB** [Musu-gun, Mt. Deogyu, Hyangjeokbong area, 10 Oct 2009, *Choi* 5281 (JNU)], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, Hakseupwon area, 14 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3694 (JNU)], **GB** [Ulsan-si, Mt. Sinbul, Danjo neup, 1 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8327 (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Ssangyoung waterfall, 14 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8626 (JNU); Hong 1962a; Choe 1980; Kim et al. 1995], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Horikawa 1939; Hattori 1944a; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Plagiochasma* Lehm.** (Aytoniaceae)

Plagiochasma japonicum (Steph.) C.Massal. – **GG** [Choe 1980], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, River Donggang, near ther Donggang, 16 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7929 (JNU); Choe 1980, 1983, Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Stephani 1917a as *Plagiochasma koreanum*, Bischler 1979, Kim and Hwang 1991], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Miller et al. 1983; Long and Grolle 1990; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Plagiochasma pterospermum C.Massal. – **GB** [Choe 1975 as *Plagiochasma intermedium*], **GG** [Hong 1962a as *Plagiochasma intermedium*], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, Mt. Seokbyeong, ridge, 30 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5270 (JNU); Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Plagiochasma intermedium*], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Plagiochasma intermedium*], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Plagiochasma intermedium*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Plagiochasma intermedium*], **Korea** [Hattori 1950 as *Plagiochasma intermedium*, Hong 1997, 2003]

Plagiochila (Dumort.) Dumort. (Plagiochilaceae)

°***Plagiochila fruticosa*** Mitt. – **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

****Plagiochila furcifolia*** Mitt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Bijarim, 2 May 2012, *Choi* 120431 (JNU)]

Plagiochila gracilis Lindenb. et Gottsche – **JJ** [Hattori et al. 1962a as *Plagiochila firma* subsp. *rhizophora*, Hong 1962a as *Plagiochila rhizophora*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Hong 1962a as *Plagiochila rhizophora*, Choe 1980 as *Plagiochila firma* subsp. *rhizophora*, Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Cheonwnagbong, 29 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8234 (JNU); Hattori et al 1962b as as *Plagiochila firma* subsp. *rhizophora*, Choe 1980 as *Plagiochila firma* subsp. *rhizophora*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5068 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1962b as *Plagiochila rhizophora*, Choe 1980 as *Plagiochila firma* subsp. *rhizophora*], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Plagiochila firma* subsp. *rhizophora*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Plagiochila firma* subsp. *rhizophora*, Hong 1997, 2003]

Plagiochila hakkodensis Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Seogeomeun Oreum, 20 Sep 2011, *Choi* 111005 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a; Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Hong 1962a], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, below Cheonwangbong, 15 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3818 (JNU); Hong 1962a; Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2009a], **GG** [Hong 1962a], **GW** [Hong 1962a; Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Plagiochila ovalifolia Mitt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, 28 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8837 (JNU); Horikawa 1934d; Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a as *Plagiochila ovalifolia* var. *miyoshiana*, Inoue 1962 as *Plagiochila quelpaertensis*, Hong 1966 as *Plagiochila asplenoides* subsp. *ovalifolia* and *Plagiochila quelpaertensis*, Choe 1980, 1983 as *Plagiochila quelpaertensis*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Duryun, Duryunsa Temple, 23 Apr 2010, *Choi* 7305 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Plagiochila asplenoides* subsp. *ovalifolia*, Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyen, Jikso Waterfall, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3308 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Plagiochila asplenoides* subsp. *ovalifolia*], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110026 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b, Hong 1966 as *Plagiochila asplenoides* subsp. *ovalifolia*, Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Weoloe valley, 9 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8942 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Plagiochila asplenoides* subsp. *ovalifolia*], **CN** [Horikawa 1934d; Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Plagiochila asplenoides* subsp. *ovalifolia*, Choe 1979], **GG** [Hong and Kim 1961a; Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Plagiochila asplenoides* subsp. *ovalifolia*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Baekdamsa Temple, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi* 5278 (JNU); Hong 1962a as *Plagiochila ovalifolia* var. *miyoshiana*, Hong 1966 as *Plagiochila asplenoides* subsp. *ovalifolia*, Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Horikawa 1939, Hattori 1944a as *Plagiochila ovalifolia* var. *orbicularis*, Shin 1968, 1970; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Inoue 1974, 1981; Choe and Choi 1980 as *Plagiochila quelpaertensis*, Li 1985; Hong 1997 as *Plagiochila quelpaertensis*, Hong 2003]

Plagiochila parvifolia Lindenb. – **JN** [Sinan-gun, Is. Gageo, Mt. Doksil, 2 Mar 2010, *Choi* 7187 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Plagiochila yokogurensis*, Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Horikawa 1951a; Hattori et al. 1962b as *Plagiochila yokogurensis*], **CN** [Choe 1972, 1979 as *Plagiochila yokogurensis*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Plagiochila yokogurensis*], **Korea** [Horikawa 1955 as *Plagiochila yokogurensis*, Shin 1968 as *Plagiochila yokogurensis*, Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Plagiochila yokogurensis*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Plagiochila yokogurensis*, Hong 1997 as *Plagiochila yokogurensis*, Hong 2003]

Plagiochila porelloides (Torr. ex Nees) Lindenb. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7753 (JNU); Hong and Kim 1961b as *Plagiochila satoi*, Hattori et al. 1962a as *Plagiochila satoi*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Plagiochila satoi*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Sinan-gun, Is. Gageodo, Bolryemi seashore 22 Apr 2012, *Choi* 120401 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Plagiochila satoi*, Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Jeongeup-si, Mt. Naejang, Geumseon valley, 16 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3454 (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8147 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b as *Plagiochila satoi*, Hong 1966 as *Plagiochila satoi*, Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Mireukbong, 21 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8791 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Plagiochila satoi*], **GG** [Hong 1966 as *Plagiochila*

satoi], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Kkeucheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5105 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Plagiochila satoi*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Plagiochila satoi*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Plagiochila satoi*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Plagiochila satoi*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Plagiochila satoi*], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Plagiochila satoi*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Plagiochila satoi*, Hong 1997 as *Plagiochila satoi*, Hong 2003]

Plagiochila sciophila Nees – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Nokkome Oreum, 28 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8804 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a as *Plagiochila japonica*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Plagiochila japonica*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Sinan-gun, Is. Gageo, Lighthouse-Mt. Doksil, 2 Mar 2010, *Choi* 7230 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Plagiochila japonica*, Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Hong 1966 as *Plagiochila japonica*], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, Jangsanri valley, 13 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3660 (JNU)], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8719 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1962c, 1966 as *Plagiochila japonica*], **CN** [Choe 1979 as *Plagiochila acanthophylla* subsp. *japonica*], **GG** [Yamada and Choe 1997], **GW** [Hong 1966 as *Plagiochila japonica*, Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Plagiochila acanthophylla* subsp. *japonica*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Plagiochila acanthophylla* subsp. *japonica*], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Plagiochila acanthophylla* subsp. *japonica*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Plagiochila acanthophylla* subsp. *japonica*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Plagiochila acanthophylla* subsp. *japonica*, Hong 1997, 2003]

Plagiochila semidecurrens (Lehm. et Lindenb.) Lindenb. – **JJ** [Hattori et al. 1962a as *Plagiochila semidecurrens* var. *grossidens*, Hong 1962a, 1966; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Plagiochila semidecurrens* var. *grossidens*, Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Cheonwangbong area, 11 Oct 2019, *Choi* 1910268 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b as *Plagiochila semidecurrens* var. *grossidens* Choe 1980], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Inoue 1976; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

****Plagiochila shangaica*** Steph. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Andeok valley, 16 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120045 (JNU)], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, Mt. Bongrae, valley, 20 May 2011, *Choi* 110577 (JNU)], **GN** [Geoje-si, Mt. Noja, Forest lodge, 17 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110041 (JNU)]

Plagiochila trabeculata Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Seogeomeun Oreum, 21 Jun 2011, *Choi* 110859 (JNU)], **JB** [Jeongeup-si, Mt. Naejang, Geumseon valley, 16 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3453 (JNU)], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, below Cheonwangbong, 15 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3811 (JNU)] **GW** [Kim et al. 1995], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Inoue 1974; Choe 1980; Choe and Choi 1980; Inoue 1981; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Plagiochilion* S.Hatt.** (Plagiochilaceae)

Plagiochilion mayebarae S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7764 (JNU); Choe and Yamada 1998], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Cheonwnagbong, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 9132 (JNU); Choe and Yamada 1998; Song and Yamada 2009b]

***Plectocolea* (Mitt.) Mitt.** (Solenostomataceae)

Plectocolea comata (Nees) S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Che Oruem, 27 Aug 2010, *Choi* 8061 (JNU)], **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Duryun, Taehengsa Temple valley, 18 May 2011, *Choi* 110495 (JNU)], **GB** [Choe 1980 as *Jungermannia comata*], **CB** [Choe 1980 as *Jungermannia comata*], **GG** [Hong and Kim 1961a as *Jungermannia comata*, Hong 1962a as *Jungermannia comata*, Choe 1980 as *Jungermannia comata*], **GW** [Hong 1966 as *Jungermannia comata*], **Korea** [Váňa 1972 as *Jungermannia comata*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Jungermannia comata*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jungermannia comata*, Miller et al. 1983 as *Jungermannia comata*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Jungermannia comata*]

Plectocolea erecta Amakawa – **JJ** [Mt. Halla, elev. 1,687 m, *Choi* 110379 (JNU)], **JN** [Choe 1980 as *Jungermannia erecta*], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, 7 Jun 2008, *Choi* 614 (JNU)], **GN** [Hapcheon-gun, Mt. Gaya, top of mountain, elev. 1,350 m, 22 Jun 2010, *Choi* 7424a (JNU)], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Jeodong, Bongrae waterfall, *Choi* site4-224 (JNU)], **CN** [Nonsan-si, Mt. Daedun, elev. 343 m, *Choi* 3366 (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Ssangyoung waterfall, 14 Oct 2010, elev. 937 m, *Choi* 8628 (JNU); Kim et al. 1995 as *Jungermannia erecta*], **Korea** [Hong 2003 as *Jungermannia erecta*]

****Plectocolea granulata*** (Steph.) Bakalin – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Sumeunmulbyengdwi, elev. 992 m, 26 Aug 2010, *Choi* 8019 (JNU)]

****Plectocolea grossitexta*** (Steph.) S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Sumeunmulbyengdwi, elev. 992 m, 26 Aug 2010, *Choi* 8057 (JNU)]

Plectocolea infusca* var. *infusca Mitt. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Bolrae Oreum, elev. 1,230 m, 1 Nov 2011, *Choi* 111429 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Jungermannia infusca*, Miller et al. 1983 as *Jungermannia infusca*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Jungermannia infusca*], **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Dureun, elev. 262 m, 18 May 2011, *Choi* 110500 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jungermannia infusca*, Song and Yamada 2009b as *Jungermannia infusca*], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, 7 Jun 2008, *Choi* 596 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Jungermannia infusca*], **GN** [Mt. Hwangmae, elev. 908 m, 3 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7500 (JNU)], **GB** [Mt. Sinbul, elev. 987 m, 1 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8328 (JNU);

Hong 1966 as *Jungermannia infusca*], **CN** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jungermannia infusca*], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jungermannia infusca*], **GW** [Hong 1966 as *Jungermannia infusca*], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Jungermannia infusca*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Jungermannia infusca*], **Korea** [Váňa and Inoue 1983 as *Jungermannia infusca*, Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003 as *Jungermannia infusca*]

Plectocolea infusca* var. *recondita Bakalin – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Bolrae Oreum, elev. 1,230 m, 1 Nov 2011, *Choi 111419* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovicalyx*, Choe 1980 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovicalyx*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovicalyx*], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, *Choi 417* (JNU)], **GN** [Mt. Hangmae, elev. 1,057 m, 9 Sep 2009, *Choi 4388* (JNU)], **CB** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovicalyx*, Choe 1980 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovicalyx*], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovicalyx*, Choe 1980 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovicalyx*], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, Seokbyeong Mt. elev. 956 m, *Bakalin Kor-15-13-15* (JNU, VBGI)], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovicalyx*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovicalyx*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovicalyx*]

****Plectocolea kurilensis*** (Bakalin) Bakalin et Vilnet – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Bolrae Oreum, elev. 1,230 m, *Choi 120737* (JNU)]

Plectocolea ovalifolia (Amakawa) Bakalin et Vilnet – **JJ** [Hattori et al. 1962a as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovalifolia*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovalifolia*, Choe 1980 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovalifolia*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovalifolia*], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Jirisan Mt., elev. 1,222 m, *Choi 3522* (JNU)], **JB** [Namwon-si, Jirisan Mt., elev. 1,202 m, *Choi 8281* (JNU)], **GN** [Hapcheon-gun, Mt. Gaya, top of mountain, elev. 1,350 m, 22 Jun 2010, *Choi 7429* (JNU)], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Jeo-dong, Bongrae waterfall, *Choi site 4-234* (JNU)], **CB** [Choe 1980 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovalifolia*], **GG** [Hong 1962a as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovalifolia*, Choe 1980 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovalifolia*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi 4255* (JNU)], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovalifolia*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovalifolia*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovalifolia*]

Plectocolea radiculosa (Mitt.) Mitt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, 28 Oct 2010, *Choi 8824* (JNU); Váňa 1975 as *Jungermannia radiculosa*, Choe 1980, 1983 as *Jungermannia radiculosa*], **CN** [Gyeryong-si, Mt. Gyeryong, elev. 274 m, *Choi 4115* (JNU)], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jungermannia radiculosa*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Jungermannia radiculosa*]

Plectocolea rosulans (Steph.) S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Dongsu Brigde, 2 Nov 2011, *Choi 111455* (JNU)], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Mt. Palyeoung, Forest lodge valley, 23 Jun 2009, *Choi 4012* (JNU)], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, 25 Jun 2018, *Choi 724* (JNU)], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, Jangsanri valley, 13 Jun 2009, *Choi 3656* (JNU)], **CN** [Gyeryong-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi 4070* (JNU)].

****Plectocolea torticalyx*** (Steph.) S.Hatt. – **JB** [Namwon-si, Jirisan Mt., elev. 1,300 m, *Choi 6071* (JNU)], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, Jungsanri valley, 16 Jun 2009, *Choi 3856* (JNU)].

Plectocolea truncata (Nees) Herzog – **JJ** [eju-si, Che Oruem, 27 Aug 2010, *Choi 8059* (JNU)], **CN** [Gyeryong-si, Mt. Gyeryong, elev. 290 m, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi 4096* (JNU)], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jungermannia tsukushinensis*], **GW** [Choe 1980, 1983 as *Jungermannia truncata*], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Jungermannia truncata*, Hattori 1975a as *Jungermannia virgata*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jungermannia truncata*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Jungermannia truncata*]

Plectocolea virgata Mitt. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Hyodon stream, 29 Oct 2011, *Choi 111260* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a as *Jungermannia virgata*, Hong 1962a; Hong 1966 as *Jungermannia virgata*, Choe 1980 as *Jungermannia virgata*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Jungermannia virgata*], **JN** [Hattori et al. 1962b as *Jungermannia virgata*, Hong 1962a as *Jungermannia virgata*, Song and Yamada 2009b as *Jungermannia virgata*], **GN** [Hattori et al. 1962b as *Jungermannia virgata*, Choe 1980 as *Jungermannia virgata*], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Jungermannia virgata*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jungermannia virgata*, Vána and Inoue 1983 as *Jungermannia virgata*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Jungermannia virgata*]

Plicanthus R.M.Schust. (Anastrophyllaceae)

Plicanthus birmensis (Steph.) R.M.Schust. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Seogeomeun Oreum, 20 Sep 2011, *Choi 111022b* (JNU)], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, Mt. Bongrae, valley, 20 May 2011, *Choi 110595* (JNU); Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Jangsu-gun, Mt. Jangan, Banghwadong valley, 30 Apr 2009, *Choi 3580* (JNU)], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi 110105* (JNU); Horikawa 1951a as *Temnoma birmense*], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, The 2nd waterfall, 8 Nov 2010, *Choi 8916* (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1975, 1979 as *Chandonanthus birmensis*], **GG** [Hong 1960b as *Temnoma birmense*; Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Chandonanthus birmensis*, Choe 1975 as *Chandonanthus birmensis*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Baekdamsam Temple valley, 11 May 2011, *Choi 110112* (JNU); Choe 1975, Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b as *Chandonanthus birmensis*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Chandonanthus birmensis*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Chandonanthus bir-*

mensis], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Chandonanthus birmensis*], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Chandonanthus birmensis*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Chandonanthus birmensis*, Li 1985 as *Chandonanthus birmensis*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Chandonanthus birmensis*]

Plicanthus hirtellus (F.Weber) R.M.Schust. – **GW** [Sokcho-si, Mt. Seolak, Socheongbong, 12 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8431 (JNU)], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Chandonanthus hirtellus*], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003 as *Chandonanthus hirtellus*]

***Porella* L.** (Porellaceae)

Porella acutifolia* subsp. *tosana (Steph.) S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Suak valley, 11 Oct 2012, *Choi* 121048 (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Hansin valley, 3 Apr 2010, *Choi* 7270 (JNU)], **Korea** [Stephani 1910a as *Madotheca tosana*, Hong 1962a as *Porella tosana*, Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Porella campylophylla* subsp. *tosana*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Porella campylophylla* subsp. *tosana*, Choe 1980 as *Porella campylophylla* subsp. *tosana*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Porella campylophylla* subsp. *tosana*, Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Porella campylophylla* subsp. *tosana*, Hong 1997 as *Porella acutifolia*, Hong 2003]

Porella caespitans* var. *cordifolia (Steph.) S.Hatt. ex T.Katag. et T.Yamag. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak-Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7712 (JNU); Hong et al. 1961 as *Porella setigera*, Hattori et al. 1962a as *Porella setigera*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Porella setigera*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, Mt. Bongrae, 20 May 2011, *Choi* 110587 (JNU); Uno and Takahashi 1940 as *Madotheca setigera*, Hong 1966 as *Porella setigera*, Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Jeongeup-si, Mt. Naejang, Geumseon valley, 16 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3484 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Porella setigera*], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8136 (JNU); Horikawa 1934c as *Madotheca setigera*, Hong 1966 as *Porella setigera*], **GB** [Yeongju-si, Mt. Sobaek, Birobong area, 2 Sep 2009, *Choi* 4296 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Porella setigera*], **CN** [Horikawa 1934c as *Madotheca setigera*], **CB** [Hong 1962a, d, 1966 as *Porella setigera*], **GG** [Hong 1960c as *Porella setigera*, Hong and Kim 1961a as *Porella setigera*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Porella setigera*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi* 4281 (JNU); Hong 1962a as *Porella setigera*, Hattori 1970 as *Porella caespitans* var. *setigera*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Porella setigera*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Porella setigera*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Porella setigera*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Porella setigera*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Porella setigera*], **Korea** [Inoue 1955 as *Porella setigera*, Shin 1968 as *Porella setigera*, Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Porella caespitans* var. *setigera*, Inoue 1974 as *Porella caespitans* var. *setigera*, Hattori 1975a, 1978 as *Porella caespitans* var. *setigera*, Hattori and Zhang 1985 as *Porella caespitans* var. *setigera*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Porella caespitans* var. *setigera*, Long and Grolle 1990 as *Porella caespitans* var. *setigera*, Hong 1997 as *Porella setigera*, Hong 2003]

Porella chinensis* (Steph.) S.Hatt. – **JN [Wando-gun, Sangwhangbong, valley, 9 Feb 2010, *Choi 7006* (JNU)], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Jabang waterfall, 8 Nov 2010, *Choi 8904* (JNU)], **GW** [Samcheok-si, Mt. Deokhang, 14 Oct 2009, *Choi 7006* (JNU)]

°*Porella densifolia* (Steph.) S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Song and Yamada 2006 as *Porella densifolia* var. *fallax*], **GW** [Kim et al. 1995], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hattori and Zhang 1985; Li 1985; Luo 1989; Hong 1997, 2003]

Porella fauriei (Steph.) S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak- Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi 7717* (JNU); Ando 1960 as *Porella vernicosa* subsp. *fauriei*, Hong et al. 1961 as *Porella vernicosa* subsp. *fauriei*, Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a, 1966; Hattori 1978; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Hong 1962a, 1966; Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, Jangteomok shelter, 16 Jun 2009, *Choi 3841* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi 8727* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966, Choe 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5090* (JNU); Hong and Kim 1960, Hong 1960a as *Porella vernicosa* subsp. *fauriei*, Hong 1962a, 1966, Choe 1980, Kim et al. 1995], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Inoue 1976, 1981; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Porella gracillima Mitt. – **JN** [Wando-gun, Sangwhangbong, valley, 9 Feb 2010, *Choi 7006* (JNU); Hong 1966], **JB** [Hong 1966, Choe 1980], **GB** [Hong 1966; Choe 1980], **GG** [Ando 1960 as *Porella vernicosa* subsp. *gracillima*, Hong 1960b, c as *Porella vernicosa* subsp. *gracillima*, Hong 1962a], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, River Donggang, near ther Donggang, 16 Aug 2010, *Choi 7913* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966, Choe 1980, Kim et al 1995], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hattori 1969; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Luo 1989; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Porella grandiloba Lindb. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Nokkome Oreum, 28 Oct 2010, *Choi 8812* (JNU); Hong et al. 1961; Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a, 1966; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, Mt. Bongrae, valley, 20 May 2011, *Choi 110575* (JNU); Hong 1966; Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Namwon-si, Mt. Jiri, Baemsagol valley, 19 Jun 2009, *Choi 3884* (JNU); Hong 1966], **GN** [Hong 1966, Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi 8717* (JNU); Hong 1962a, c, 1966], **CN** [Choe 1972, 1979], **CB** [Hong 1962a, d, 1966], **GG** [Hong 1960b, c; Hong and Kim 1961a; Hong 1962a, 1966], **GW** [Hwancheon-gun, *Cypripedium japonicum* area, 24 Jul 2009,

Choi 4144 (JNU); Hong and Kim 1960; Hong 1960a, 1962a, 1966; Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Inoue 1976; Hattori 1978; Aur and Zhang 1985; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Porella japonica (Sande Lac.) Mitt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 18 Mar 2012, *Choi 120103* (JNU); Hong et al. 1961; Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a, 1966; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, Mt. Bongrae, valley, 20 May 2011, *Choi 110583* (JNU); Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyeon, Beadrock near road, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi 3390* (JNU)], **GB** [Hong 1962a, c, 1966; Choe 1980], **GW** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Kim and Hwang 1991; Kim et al. 1995], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hattori 1967; Choe and Yamada 1974; Inoue 1976; Choe and Choi 1980; Miller et al. 1983; Hattori and Zhang 1985; Li 1985; Luo 1989; Hong 1997, 2003]

Porella oblongifolia S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Seogeomeun Oreum, 21 Jun 2011, *Choi 110880* (JNU); Hong 1966, Choe 1980, Song and Yamada 2006], **JB** [Hong 1966 as *Porella oblongifolia* var. *takakii*, Choe 1980], **GB** [Hong 1966 as *Porella oblongifolia* var. *takakii*, Choe 1980], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, River Donggang, near ther Donggang, 17 Aug 2010, *Choi 7938* (JNU); Hong 1962a, b, 1966 as *Porella oblongifolia* var. *takakii*, Choe 1980], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hattori 1967; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Gao and Chang 1981; Hattori and Zhang 1985; Luo 1989; Long and Grolle 1990; Hong 1997, 2003]

°***Porella perrottetiana*** (Mont.) Trevis. – **JN** [Hong 1966], **JB** [Choe 1980], **GB** [Hong 1966; Choe 1980], **Korea** [Hattori 1967, 1971, 1978; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hattori and Zhang 1985; Hong 1997, 2003]

°***Porella platyphylla*** (L.) Pfeiff. – **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

°***Porella spinulosa*** (Steph.) S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Hattori 1944a *Porella vernicosa* fo. *spinulosa*], **JN** [Choe 1980, 1983], **GG** [Hattori 1970], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hattori 1944a *Porella vernicosa* fo. *spinulosa*, Choe and Yamada 1974; Hattori 1978; Choe and Choi 1980; Aur and Zhang 1985; Hong 1997, 2003]

****Porella stephaniana*** (C.Massal.) S.Hatt. – **GW** [Yeongweol-gun, River Donggang, 17 Aug 2010, *Choi 7937* (JNU)]

Porella subobtusa (Steph.) S.Hatt. – **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Duryun, Taehengsa Temple valley, 18 May 2011, *Choi 110460* (JNU)], **GB** [Hong 1966 as *Porella setigera* var. *subobtusa*, Choe 1980], **GW** [Hong 1962a as *Porella setigera* var. *subobtusa*], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Porella ulophylla (Steph.) S.Hatt. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak-Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi 7708* (JNU); Hong and Kim 1961b; Hong et al. 1961; Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a, 1966; Song and Yamada 2006 as *Macvicaria ulophylla*], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, Mt. Bongrae, valley, 20 May 2011, *Choi 110594* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b; Hong 1962a, 1966; Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyeon, Beadrock near road, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi 3389* (JNU); Hong 1966], **GN** [Hapcheon-gun, Mt. Gaya, Baekwondong area, 8 Sep 2009, *Choi 4339* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b; Hong 1966; Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Hong 1966], **CN** [Horikawa 1934c as *Madotheca ulophylla*, Choe 1979 as *Macvicaria ulophylla*], **CB** [Yeongdong-gun, Mt. Minjuji, Forest lodge, 19 May 2012, *Choi 120589* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1962d, 1966], **GG** [Hong 1960b, Hong and Kim 1961a, Hong 1962a, 1966], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5053* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966; Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HWB** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b as *Macvicaria ulophylla*], **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b as *Macvicaria ulophylla*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Horikawa 1939 as *Madotheca ulophylla*, Hattori 1944a, Inoue 1955 as *Macvicaria ulophylla*, Kitagawa 1960 as *Macvicaria ulophylla*, Shin 1968 as *Macvicaria ulophylla*, Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Macvicaria ulophylla*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Macvicaria ulophylla*, Hattori 1978 as *Macvicaria ulophylla*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Macvicaria ulophylla*, Gao and Chang 1981, Inoue 1981, Aur and Zhang 1985 as *Macvicaria ulophylla*, Luo 1989 as *Macvicaria ulophylla*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Macvicaria ulophylla*]

Porella vernicosa Lindb. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 18 Mar 2012, *Choi 120120* (JNU); Horikawa 1935a, 1935b as *Madotheca vernicosa*, Hattori 1950, Hong et al. 1961, Hattori et al. 1962a, Hong 1962a, 1966, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 29 Apr 2009, *Choi 3553* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966, Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, Chilyeon valley, 17 Mar 2010, *Choi 7246* (JNU); Hong 1966], **GN** [Geoje-si, Mt. Noja, Forest lodge, 17 Mar 2011, *Choi 110038* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b, Hong 1966, Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Jeolgol, 9 Nov 2010, *Choi 8925* (JNU); Hong 1962c, 1966, Hattori 1970], **CN** [Gongju-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi 4074* (JNU); Horikawa 1935a as *Madotheca vernicosa*, Ando 1960, Choe 1972], **CB** [Hong 1962a, 1962d, 1966], **GG** [Hong 1960b, c, 1962a, 1966; Hong and Kim 1961a], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Bongjeongam valley, 11 May 2011, *Choi 110199b* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966; Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PN** [Kim

and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Horikawa 1935b as *Madotheca vernicosa*, Inoue 1955; Ando 1960; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Gao and Chang 1981; Aur and Zhang 1985; Luo 1989; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Preissia* Corda** (Marchantiaceae)

****Preissia quadrata*** (Scop.) Nees – **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, River Donggnag, Limstone, 7 Sep 2011, *Choi 110901* (JNU)]

***Protosolenostoma* (Amakawa) Bakalin et Vilnet** (Solenostomataceae)

Protosolenostoma fusiforme (Steph.) Vilnet et Bakalin – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Bolre Oreum, elev. 1,230 m, 1 Nov 2011, *Choi 111411* (JNU); Stephani 1917b as *Solenostoma koreanum*; Amakawa 1960 as *Jungermannia koreana*, Hong 1966 as *Jungermannia koreana*, Váňa 1975 as *Solenostoma koreanum*, Choe 1980, 1983 as *Jungermannia fusiformis*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Jungermannia fusiformis*], **JN** [Song and Yamada 2009b as *Jungermannia fusiformis*], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, *Choi 1039* (JNU)], **GN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 19 Sep 2009, *Choi 5042* (JNU); Song and Yamada 2009a as *Jungermannia fusiformis*], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Jungermannia koreana*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Jungermannia koreana*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jungermannia fusiformis*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Jungermannia fusiformis*]

***Pseudolophozia* Konstant. et Vilnet** (Anastrophyllaceae)

Pseudolophozia sudetica (Nees ex Huebener) Konstant. et Vilnet – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Seogeomeun Oreum, 20 Sep 2011, *Choi 111032b* (JNU)], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Lophozia alpestirs*], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

***Ptilidium* Nees** (Ptilidiaceae)

°***Ptilidium ciliare*** (L.) Hampe – **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Aur and Zhang 1985; Hong 1997, 2003]

Ptilidium pulcherrimum (Weber) Vain. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak-Baek-rokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi 7718* (JNU); Horikawa 1935a, 1936b; Hong and Kim 1961b; Hattori et al 1962a; Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1975, 1980, 1982, 1983; Song and Yamada 2006], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Cheonwnagbong, 29 Sep 2010, *Choi 8236* (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Jungcheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5134* (JNU)], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991],

HB [Horikawa 1936b; Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Horikawa 1939; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Inoue 1981; Aur and Zhang 1985; Hong 1997, 2003]

Radula Dumort. (Radulaceae)

Radula auriculata Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak- Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi 7714* (JNU); Hong and Kim 1961b as *Radula boryana*, Hattori et al. 1962a as *Radula boryana*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Radula boryana*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Yesu-gun, Mt. Geumo, Yulso-ri valley, 24 Feb 2010, *Choi 7142* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Radula boryana*, Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Jangsu-gun, Mt. Jangan, Banghwadong valley, 30 Apr 2009, *Choi 3579* (JNU)], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, below Cheonwangbong, 15 Jun 2009, *Choi 3800* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b as *Radula boryana*, Yamada 1979, Choe 1980,], **GB** [Hong 1966 as *Radula boryana*], **GG** [Hong 1962a as *Radula boryana*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5093* (JNU); Hong 1962a as *Radula boryana*, Hong 1962b, Kim and Hwang 1991, Kim et al. 1995], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hattori 1975a; Choe and Yamada 1974; Yamada 1979; Choe 1980; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

****Radula brunnea*** Steph. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 7 Aug 2012, *Choi 120814a* (JNU)]

Radula cavifolia Hampe ex Gottsche – **JJ** [Horikawa 1935a, Hattori 1944a, Hong 1966, Choe 1980, Song and Yamada 2006], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, 30 Oct 2008, *Choi 11107*; Choe 1980], **GN** [Hapcheon-gun, Mt. Gaya, Sangwangbong, 8 Sep 2009, *Choi 4362* (JNU)], **GW** [Taebaek-si, Mt. Taebaek, Banjae area, 16 Sep 2009, *Choi 4522* (JNU); Kim and Hwang 1991, Kim et al. 1995], **Korea** [Hong 1962a; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Yamada 1979; Choe and Choi 1980; Miller et al. 1983; Hong 1997, 2003]

Radula complanata (L.) Dumort. – **JN** [Wando-gun, Is. Bogil, ridge, 16 Nov 2010, *Choi 9017* (JNU)], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyen, Jikso Waterfall, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi 3300* (JNU); Hong 1966, Choe 1980, 1983], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Radula constricta Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Tamla valley, 25 Sep 2012, *Choi 121005* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a, Hong 1962a, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 29 Apr 2009, *Choi 3551* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966, Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Yamada 1979], **GN** [Hamcheon-gun, Mt. Hwangmae, ridge, 3 Aug 2010, *Choi 7504* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b; Hong 1966; Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Naribunji, 21 Oct 2010, *Choi 8771* (JNU); Hong 1966], **CB** [Hong 1962a, d, 1966], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt.

Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 4330* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966; Kim and Hwang 1991; Kim et al. 1995], **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Inoue 1981; Li 1985; Long and Grolle 1990; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

°*Radula fauriana* Steph. – **GW** [Kim and Hwang 1991; Kim et al. 1995], **YG** [Yamada 1989], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Radula japonica Gottsche – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Che Oruem, 27 Aug 2010, *Choi 8069* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, Mt. Bongrae, valley, 20 May 2011, *Choi 110581* (JNU); Hong 1966; Yamada 1979; Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyeon, Beadrock near road, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi 3381* (JNU); Hong 1966], **GN** [Namhae-gun, Mt. Geum, valley, 21 May 2011, *Choi 110634b* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b, Hong 1966], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Jabang waterfall, 8 Nov 2010, *Choi 8901* (JNU); Hong 1962a, c, 1966], **CN** [Choe 1972, 1979], **CB** [Hong 1962a, d], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966], **GW** [Hong 1962a, 1966; Kim and Hwang 1991; Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Reimers 1931; Hattori 1944a; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Inoue 1976; Choe and Choi 1980; Miller et al. 1983; Hong 1997, 2003]

Radula kojana Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Seongpanak area, 19 Jun 2011, *Choi 110677* (JNU); Horikawa 1934c; Hattori 1944a; Hattori 1953; Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a, 1966; Chen and Wu 1964; Choe 1980, 1983; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Duryun, Duryunsa Temple, 23 Apr 2010, *Choi 7322* (JNU)], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyeon, Jikso Waterfall, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi 3301* (JNU)], **CN** [Yamada 1979], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Radula obtusiloba Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Gwangryeongcheon stream, 4 May 2012, *Choi 120507* (JNU); Hong 1962a; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Hong 1966; Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Hattori et al. 1962b; Choe 1980], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, The 2nd waterfall, 8 Nov 2010, *Choi 8918* (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Kkeucheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5103* (JNU); Hong 1962a, b, 1966; Yamada 1979; Choe 1980; Kim et al. 1995], **YG** [Yamada 1989], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Aur and Zhang 1985; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Radula oyamensis Steph. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Suak valley, 11 Oct 2012, *Choi 121054* (JNU)], **JN** [Sinan-gun, Is. Gageodo The 2nd village-lighthouse 20 Apr 2012, *Choi 121210* (JNU); Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Song and Yamada 2009a].

°*Radula perrottetii* Gottsche – **GW** [Yamada and Choe 1997], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Radula tokiensis Steph. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Dongheung-dong valley 15 Oct 2012, *Choi* 121124 (JNU); Hong 1966; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Duryun, Taehengsa Temple valley, 18 May 2011, *Choi* 110471 (JNU); Hong 1966], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyeon, Namyeochi, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3339 (JNU); Hong 1966], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi* 110020 (JNU); Hong 1966], **GB** [Hong 1966], **CN** [Gongju-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi* 4075 (JNU); Yamada 1979; Choe 1980], **CB** [Yamada 1979], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966], **GW** [Hong 1966], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Reboulia **Raddi** (Aytoniaceae)

Reboulia hemisphaerica subsp. *hemisphaerica* (L.) Raddi – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Tamla valley, 10 Apr 2012, *Choi* 120327 (JNU); Horikawa 1934d], **JN** [Jangheung-gun, Mt. Suin, valley, 24 Jun 2009, *Choi* 4038 (JNU)], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyeon, Bead-rock near road, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3386 (JNU)], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, Beopgyesa Temple, 14 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3709 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b; Choe 1980], **GB** [Choe 1980], **CN** [Choe 1972, 1979, 1980], **GG** [Hong 1960b; Hong and Kim 1961a; Hong 1962a], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, River Donggang, near ther Donggang, 16 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7909 (JNU); Hong and Kim 1960, Hong 1962a, Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b, Kim and Hwang 1991], **PN** [Horikawa 1934d; Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Horikawa 1939; Hattori 1944a; Shin 1968, 1970; Hattori 1971; Inoue 1976; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Miller et al. 1983; Hong 1997]

Reboulia hemisphaerica subsp. *orientalis* R.M.Schust. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Nokkome Oreum, 28 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8806 (JNU); Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyeon, Jikso waterfall, 20 Apr 2010, *Choi* 7295 (JNU)], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Jabang waterfall, 8 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8903 (JNU)], **GG** [Choe 1980], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, River Donggang, near ther Donggang, 17 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7932 (JNU)], **Korea** [Hong 2003]

Riccardia **Gray** (Aneuraceae)

Riccardia aeruginosa* Furuki – **JB [Jeongeup-si, Mt. Naejang, 15 May 2011, *Choi* 110413 (JNU)]

Riccardia chamedryfolia (With.) Grolle – **JJ** [Choe 1980, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Suncheon-si, Mt. Jogyeo, Seonamsa Temple, 7 Dec 2010, *Choi* 9111 (JNU)],

GN [Choe 1980], **GB** [Ulsan-si, Mt. Jeongjok, Mujechi 1 neup, 30 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8308 (JNU)], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Riccardia glauca* Furuki – **JJ [Seogwipo-si, Hyodon stream, 7 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7631 (JNU)]

°*Riccardia latifrons* (Lindb.) Lindb. – **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Riccardia multifida subsp. *decrescens* (Steph.) Furuki – **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Duryun, Taehengsa Temple valley, 18 May 2011, *Choi* 110466 (JNU)], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, Osujagul Cave, 14 Apr 2009, *Choi* 3448 (JNU)], **GW** [Kim et al. 1995 as *Riccardia multifida*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Riccardia multifida*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Riccardia multifida*], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b as *Riccardia multifida*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Riccardia multifida*], **Korea** [Hong 1997 as *Riccardia multifida*, Hong 2003]

Riccardia nagasakiensis* (Steph.) S.Hatt. – **JJ [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Tamla valley, 25 Sep 2012, *Choi* 6042 (JNU)]

Riccardia palmata (Hedw.) Carruth. – **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, *Choi* 8287 (JNU)], **GW** [Pyeochang-gun, Mt. Odae, Jinbugogye, 29 Aug 2009, *Choi* 4289 (JNU)], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Riccardia planiflora* (Steph.) S.Hatt. – **JJ [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Tamla valley, 25 Sep 2012, *Choi* 121000 (JNU)], **JN** [Wando-gun, Sangwhangbong, valley, 9 Feb 2010, *Choi* 7010 (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Baekdamsa Temple, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi* 5277 (JNU)]

Riccia L. (Ricciaceae)

Riccia beyrichiana* Hampe – **JJ [Jeju-si, Gujwa-eup, Gimnyeong-ri, Manjangul lava tube, 18 Jan 2020, *Choi* 201063 (JNU)]

Riccia bifurca* Hoffm. – **JJ [Jeju-si, Gujwa-eup, Gimnyeong-ri, near Manjangul lava tube, 18 Jan 2020, *Choi* 201065b (JNU)]

Riccia fluitans L. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, *Cryptomeria japonica* forest, 25 Aug 2010, *Choi* 8009 (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1975, 1979], **GN** [Horikawa 1934d], **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Horikawa 1939; Hattori 1943b; Shin 1968, 1970; Hong 1962a; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Gao and Chang 1981; Miller et al. 1983; Hong 1997, 2003]

Riccia glauca L. – **JJ** [Jeu-si, Che Oruem, 27 Aug 2010, *Choi 8060* (JNU); Choe 1980, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Hwasun-gun, *Psilotun nudum* area, 1 Aug 2009, *Choi 4203* (JNU)], **GB** [Choe 1975, 1980], **CN** [Choe 1975, 1979, 1980, 1983 as *Riccia glauca* var. *subinermis*], **GW** [Choe 1983 as *Riccia glauca* var. *subinermis*, Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b, Kim and Hwang 1991, Kim et al. 1995], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Horikawa 1939; Hattori 1943b; Hong 1962a; Shin 1970; Choe and Yamada 1974; Inoue 1976; Choe and Choi 1980 as *Riccia glauca* var. *subinermis*, Gao and Chang 1981; Miller et al. 1983; Hong 1997, 2003]

Riccia huebeneriana Lindenb. – **JJ** [Jeu-si, *Cryptomeria japonica* forest, 25 Aug 2010, *Choi 8007* (JNU)], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi 8768* (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1975, 1979, 1980, 1983], **HWN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Kim and Hwang 1991], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

°***Riccia pseudofluitans*** C.Gao et G.C.Zhang – **YG** [Choe 1983; Park and Choi 2007], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Riccia sorocarpa Bisch. – **GN** [Choe 1975, 1980, 1983], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi 8769* (JNU)], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Ricciocarpos* Corda (Ricciaceae)**

Ricciocarpos natans (L.) Corda – **JJ** [Jeu-si, Aewol-eup, Hagamot, 21 Nov 2009, *Choi 5243* (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1975, 1977, 1979, 1980, 1983], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Gao and Chang 1981; Aur and Zhang 1985; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Scapania* (Dumort.) Dumort. (Scapaniaceae)**

Scapania ampliata Steph. – **JJ** [Jeu-si, Mt. Halla, Jindalraebat, 9 Jul 2012, *Choi 120702* (JNU); Hong and Kim 1961b; Hattori et al. 1962a; Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1980; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Hong 1966], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, 18 Sep 2008, *Choi 11060* (JNU); Hong 1966; Choe 1980], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi 8956* (JNU)], **GG** [Hong 1966, Choe 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangyeoryeong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5072* (JNU); Kim et al. 1995], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Inoue 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Scapania apiculata Spruce – **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 19 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5038 (JNU)], **GW** [Taebaek-si, Mt. Taebaek, Janggunbong, 15 Sep 2009, *Choi* 4460 (JNU)], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

°*Scapania carinthiaca* J.B. Jack ex Lindb. – **GW** [Kim et al. 1995], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Scapania ciliata Sande Lac. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Tamla valley, 25 Sep 2012, *Choi* 120973b (JNU); Horikawa 1934c as *Scapania spinosa*, Hattori et al. 1962a as *Scapania spinosa*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Scapania spinosa*, Choe 1980, Song and Yamada 2006], **JB** [Namwon-si, Mt. Jiri, Simwon valley, 20 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3963 (JNU); Choe 1980], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Cheonwnagbong, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 9134 (JNU)], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8750 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Scapania spinosa*, Choe 1980], **CN** [Choe 1972 as *Scapania spinosa*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Kkeucheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5116 (JNU)], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Horikawa 1939 as *Scapania spinosa*, Hattori 1944a as *Scapania spinosa*, Amakawa and Hattori 1954 as *Scapania spinosa*, Amakawa 1967; Shin 1968, 1970; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Inoue 1974, 1981; Choe and Choi 1980; Li 1985 as *Scapania spinosa*, Long and Grolle 1990; Hong 1997, 2003]

Scapania curta (Mart.) Dumort. – **JJ** [Hattori et al. 1962a, Hong 1962a, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Hong 1962a, 1966; Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Hattori et al. 1962b; Choe 1980], **GG** [Hong 1966; Choe 1980], **GW** [Hwacheon-gun, Sangseo-myeon, Guun-ri, 2 Sep 2012, *Kim Hwacheon-6* (JNU, KB)], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Scapania integerrima Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 17 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120074c (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Scapania stephanii*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Scapania ligulata*], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Mt. Palyeoung, Forest lodge valley, 23 Jun 2009, *Choi* 4024 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Scapania stephanii*, Song and Yamada 2009b as *Scapania ligulata*], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyen, Beadrock near road, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3355 (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Scapania stephanii*], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8968 (JNU)], **GB** [Hong 1966 as *Scapania stephanii*], **CN** [Gongju-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi* 4087 (JNU); Choe 1979 as *Scapania stephanii*], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Scapania stephanii*, Choe 1980, 1983], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Bongjeongam valley, 11 May 2011, *Choi* 110168 (JNU); Hong 1962a as *Scapania stephanii*, Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Scapania stephanii*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Scapania stephanii*], **Korea** [Choe and

Yamada 1974 as *Scapania stephanii*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Scapania stephanii*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Scapania stephanii*]

Scapania irrigua (Nees) Nees – **JJ** [Jeu-si, Mt. Halla, Seongpanak- Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7736 (JNU); Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Haenam-gun, Mt. Duryun, Taehengsa Temple valley, 18 May 2011, *Choi* 110501 (JNU)], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, Jungbong area, 4 Oct 2011, *Choi* 111162 (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Jungcheongbong stony field, 12 May 2011, *Choi* 110296 (JNU)], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Scapania paludosa (Müll.Frib.) Müll.Frib. – **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8209 (JNU)], **GW** [Kim et al. 1995], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Scapania parvidens Steph. – **JJ** [Jeu-si, Gyoraeri stream, 11 Apr 2012, *Choi* 120365b (JNU)], **JN** [Sinan-gun, Is. Gageodo, Bolryemi seashore 22 Apr 2012, *Choi* 120396 (JNU)], **GB** [Hong 1962a as *Scapania parvitexta* var. *minor*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Baekdamsam Temple valley, 11 May 2011, *Choi* 110153 (JNU); Kim and Hwang 1991, Kim et al. 1995], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003]

Scapania parvitexta Steph. – **JJ** [Jeu-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 18 Mar 2012, *Choi* 120164 (JNU)], **JN** [Sinan-gun, Is. Gageodo, The 2nd village, 20 Apr 2012, *Choi* 120389 (JNU)], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, 1 Jul 2008, *Choi* 10911 (JNU)], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8973 (JNU)], **CN** [Nonsan-si, Mt. Daedun, Surak valley, 31 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3419 (JNU)], **GG** [Hong 1962a], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangeoryeong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5070 (JNU); Hong and Kim 1960, Hong 1962a, Choe 1980, Kim et al. 1995], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

****Scapania scandica*** (Arnell et H.Buch) Macvicar – **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Socheong stony field, 12 May 2011, *Choi* 110268 (JNU)]

****Scapania sphaerifera*** H.Buch et Tuom – **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Jungcheongbong stony field, 12 May 2011, *Choi* 110308 (JNU)]

****Scapania subalpina*** (Nees ex Lindenb.) Dumort. – **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Baekdamsa Temple, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi* 5277 (JNU)]

Scapania undulata (L.) Dumort. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Bolrae Oreum, 5 Sep 2012, *Choi* 120720 (JNU); Amakawa and Hattori 1953, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 29 Apr 2009, *Choi* 3555; Hong 1966, Song

and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Buan-gun, Mt. Naebyen, Beadrock near road, 10 Mar 2009, *Choi* 3388 (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8118 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b, Choe 1980], **GB** [Yeongju-si, Mt. Sobaek, Birobong area, 2 Sep 2009, *Choi* 4303 (JNU); Hong 1966, Choe 1980], **CN** [Gongju-si, Mt. Gyeryong, Temple Donghaksa valley, 8 Jul 2009, *Choi* 4097 (JNU); Choe 1980], **GG** [Hong 1960b, 1962a, 1966; Choe 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Socheong shelter valley, 12 May 2011, *Choi* 110345 (JNU); Nakai 1918 as *Scapania dentata*, Hong and Kim 1960; Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1980; Kim et al. 1995], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Inoue 1974; Choe and Yamada 1974; Schuster 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Schistochilopsis* (N.Kitag.) Konstant.** (Lophoziaceae)

Schistochilopsis cornuta (Steph.) Konstant. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7769 (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962a as *Lophozia cornuta*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Lophozia cornuta*, Choe 1975, 1980, 1983 as *Lophozia cornuta*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Lophozia cornuta*], **GN** [Geochang-gun, Mt. Namdeogyu, top of mountain, 11 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8966 (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangeoryeong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5069 (JNU); Horikawa 1936a as *Lophozia undulata*, Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b as *Lophozia cornuta*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Lophozia cornuta*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Lophozia cornuta*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Lophozia cornuta*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Lophozia cornuta*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Lophozia cornuta*], **Korea** [Horikawa 1939 as *Lophozia undulata*, Kitagawa 1965b as *Lophozia cornuta*, Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Lophozia cornuta*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Lophozia cornuta*, Inoue 1974 as *Lophozia cornuta*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Lophozia cornuta*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Lophozia cornuta*]

°***Schistochilopsis incisa*** (Schrad.) Konstant. – **GW** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b as *Lophozia incisa*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Lophozia incisa*], **PN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b as *Lophozia incisa*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Lophozia incisa*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Lophozia incisa*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Lophozia incisa*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Lophozia incisa*], **Korea** [Kitagawa 1965b as *Lophozia incisa*, Schuster 1969 as *Lophozia incisa*, Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972 as *Lophozia incisa*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Lophozia incisa*, Hattori 1975a as *Lophozia incisa*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Lophozia incisa*, Aur and Zhang 1985 as *Lophozia incisa*, Li 1985 as *Lophozia incisa*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Lophozia incisa*]

***Solenostoma* Mitt.** (Solenostomataceae)

****Solenostoma bilobum*** (Amakawa) Potemkin et Nyushko – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Seondol valley, 18 Sep 2011, *Choi* 110919 (JNU)], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, elev. 700 m, *Choi* 3593 (JNU)], **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, below Cheonwangbong, 15 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3762 (JNU)]

Solenostoma cyclops* (S.Hatt.) R.M.Schust. – **GN [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi 8204* (JNU)]

Solenostoma faurieanum (Beauverd) R.M.Schust. – **JJ** [Quelpaert (=Jeju Island) 1906 *U. Faurie* (No. 106) *G00115348* (Holotype; G); Stephani 1917c as *Jungermannia decurrens*, Amakawa 1960 as *Jungermannia fauriana*, Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jungermannia fauriana*, Choe 1980, 1983 as *Jungermannia fauriana*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Jungermannia fauriana*], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Jungermannia fauriana*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jungermannia fauriana*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Jungermannia fauriana*]

Solenostoma jirisanense* Bakalin et S.S. Choi – **GN [Mt. Jiri, elev. 1,620 m, *Choi 3747-3* (Holotype: JNU)]

Solenostoma minutissimum* (Amakawa) Bakalin – **JJ [Seogwipo-si, Bolre Oreum, elev. 1,230 m, 5 Sep 2012, *Choi 120745* (JNU)]

Solenostoma obscurum* (A. Evans) R.M.Schust. – **GW [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Socheong shelter valley, elev. 1,407 m, 12 May 2011, *Choi 110353* (JNU)]

Solenostoma purpuratum* (Mitt.) Steph. var. *koponenii* Bakalin et Li Wei – **JJ [Goangryeongcheon stream, elev. 766 m, 14 May 2012, *Choi 120375* (JNU)]

Solenostoma pyriflorum Steph. – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Dulle route, elev. 600–800 m, *Bakalin Kor-29-66-15* (VBGI); Hattori et al. 1962a as *Jungermannia pyriflora*, Choe 1980 as *Jungermannia pyriflora*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Jungermannia pyriflora*], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Ulleung-eup, Seonginbong, 977 m, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi 8724* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1962c, 1966 as *Jungermannia pyriflora*], **CN** [Choe 1980 as *Jungermannia pyriflora*], **GW** [Kim et al. 1995 as *Jungermannia pyriflora*, Choe 1980 as *Jungermannia pyriflora*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Jungermannia pyriflora*], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Jungermannia pyriflora*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jungermannia pyriflora*, Váňa and Inoue 1983 as *Jungermannia pyriflora*, Long and Grolle 1990 as *Jungermannia pyriflora*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Jungermannia pyriflora*]

Solenostoma rotundatum Amakawa – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Donnaeko stream, elev. 172 m, 31 Oct 2011, *Choi 111381* (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Jungermannia harana*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Jungermannia rotundata*], **JN** [Goheung-gun, Is. Oenarodo, Mt. Bongrae, elev. 120 m, 20 May 2011, *Choi 110580* (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Jungermannia harana*, Song and Yamada 2009b as *Jungermannia rotundata*], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, 27 Jun 2008, *Choi 865* (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Jungermannia harana*], **CN** [Gyeoyong-si, Mt. Gyeryong, elev. 290 m, *Choi 4091* (JNU)], **GN** [Hapcheon-gun, Mt. Gaya, elev. 585 m, *Choi 4355* (JNU)], **GB** [Youngju-si, Mt. Sobaek, elev.

569 m, *Choi 4304* (JNU); Hong 1966 as *Jungermannia harana*], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jungermannia harana*], **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, Mt. Haembaek, *Choi 4147* (JNU)], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Jungermannia harana*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jungermannia harana*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Jungermannia rotundata*]

Solenostoma sunii Bakalin et Vilnet – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Bolre Oreum, elev. 1,230 m, *Choi 111425* (JNU)], **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Droggyu, 30 Jun 2008, *Choi 878* (JNU)] **GN** [Sancheong-gun, Mt. Jiri, Jangsanri valley, elev. 848 m, 13 Jun 2009, *Choi 3653* (JNU); Choe 1983 as *Jungermannia pyriflora* var. *major*], **CN** [Choe 1980, 1983 as *Jungermannia pyriflora* var. *major*], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jungermannia pyriflora* var. *major*], **GW** [Hong 1962a as *Jungermannia pyriflora* var. *major*], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jungermannia pyriflora* var. *major*, Hong 1997 as *Jungermannia pyriflora* var. *major*]

Sphenolobopsis R.M.Schust. et N.Kitag. (Anastrophyllaceae)

****Sphenolobopsis pearsonii*** (Spruce) R.M.Schust. – **GW** [Sokcho-si, Mt. Seolak, 13 May 2011, *Choi 110394* (JNU)]

Sphenolobus (Lindb.) Berggr. (Anastrophyllaceae)

Sphenolobus minutus (Schreb. ex D.Crantz) Berggr. – **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Jungcheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5143* (JNU); Kim et al. 1995 as *Anastrophyllum minutum*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Anastrophyllum minutum*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Anastrophyllum minutum*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Anastrophyllum minutum*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Anastrophyllum minutum*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Anastrophyllum minutum*], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003 as *Anastrophyllum minutum*]

Sphenolobus saxicola (Schrad.) Steph. – **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi 8170* (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Jungcheong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi 5134* (JNU)], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Anastrophyllum saxicola*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Anastrophyllum saxicola*], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003 as *Anastrophyllum saxicola*]

Spruceanthus Verd. (Lejeuneaceae)

****Spruceanthus kiushianus*** (Horik.) X.Q.Shi, R.L.Zhu et Gradst. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Hancheon Bridge, 14 Mar 2012, *Choi 120008* (JNU)], **GN** [Geoje-si, Oryung reservoir, 16 Mar 2011, *Choi 110009* (JNU)]

****Spruceanthus semirepandus*** (Nees) Verd. – **JN** [Sinan-gun, Is. Gageodo Mt. Doksil 2 Mar 2010, *Choi 7188* (JNU)]

***Syzygiella* Spruce** (Adelanthaceae)

Syzygiella autumnalis (DC.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel et Heinrichs – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, Goangryeong 2nd Bridge, 18 Mar 2012, *Choi 120128* (JNU); Hong and Kim 1961b as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*, Hattori et al. 1962a as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*, Song and Yamada 2006 as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 29 Apr 2009, *Choi 3561* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*, Song and Yamada 2009b as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*], **JB** [Musu-gun, Mt. Deogyu, Hyangjeokbong area, 10 Oct 2009, *Choi 5280* (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi 8147* (JNU); Hattori et al. 1962b as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*, Song and Yamada 2009a as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*], **GB** [Ulleung-gun, Seonginbong, 20 Oct 2010, *Choi 8729* (JNU); Hong 1962c, 1966 as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*], **CN** [Nonsan-si, Mt. Daedun, Surak valley, 31 Mar 2009, *Choi 3415* (JNU); Choe 1979 as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangeoryeong, 28 Aug 2009, *Choi 4262* (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*, Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*, Kim et al. 1995 as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*], **Korea** [Reimers 1931 as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*, Amakawa 1959 as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*, Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*, Inoue 1976, 1981 as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*, Aur and Zhang 1985 as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Jamesoniella autumnalis*]

Syzygiella nipponica (S.Hatt.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel et Heinrichs – **JJ** [Seogwipo-si, Yeongsil valley, 12 Oct 2012, *Choi 121062* (JNU)]

***Targionia* L.** (Targioniaceae)

Targionia hypophylla L. – **GW** [Jeongseon-gun, River Donggang, near the Donggang, 17 Aug 2010, *Choi 7961* (JNU)], **Korea** [Hattori 1948; Hattori and Mizutani 1969; Hong 1962a, 1997, 2003; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Choe 1980, 1983; Miller et al. 1983]

***Tetralophozia* (R.M.Schust.) Schljakov** (Anastrophyllaceae)

****Tetralophozia filiformis*** (Steph.) Urmí – **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi 8162* (JNU)], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Bongjeongam valley, 11 May 2011, *Choi 110169* (JNU)]

***Trichocolea* Dumort.** (Trichocoleaceae)

Trichocolea tomentella (Ehrh.) Dumort. – **JJ** [Hong 1966, Choe 1975, 1980, 1983], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Hansin valley, 7 Oct 2009, *Choi 6036* (JNU)], **JG**

[Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Shin 1968, 1970; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Hattori 1975a; Choe and Choi 1980; Miller et al. 1983; Aur and Zhang 1985; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Trichocoleopsis* S.Okamura** (Neotrichocoleaceae)

Trichocoleopsis sacculata (Mitt.) S.Okamura – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Gwangryeongcheon stream, 4 May 2012, *Choi* 120509 (JNU); Hattori 1944a, Hattori et al 1962a; Hong 1966; Choe 1975, 1980; Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Gurye-gun, Mt. Jiri, Nogodan, 29 Apr 2009, *Choi* 3524 (JNU); Hong 1962a, 1966; Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Jangsu-gun, Mt. Jangan, Banghwadong valley, 30 Apr 2009, *Choi* 3579 (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Chilseon valley, 28 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8137 (JNU); Hong and Yoo 1961; Hattori et al. 1962b; Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1975, 1980], **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, The 2nd waterfall, 8 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8913 (JNU)], **CN** [Choe 1979], **GG** [Hong 1962a, 1966, Choe 1975, 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Gugokdam valley, 14 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8647 (JNU); Horikawa 1951a, Hong and Kim 1960, Hong 1962a, 1966, Choe 1975, 1980, Kim et al. 1995], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, 1983b], **Korea** [Stephani 1909 as *Ptilidium sacculatum*, Reimers 1931 as *Ptilidium sacculatum*, Horikawa 1934a, 1955; Hattori 1944a; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Inoue 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

***Trilophozia* (R.M.Schust.) Bakalin** (Lophoziaceae)

Trilophozia quinquedentata (Huds.) Bakalin – **GB** [Choe 1980, 1983 as *Tritomaria quinquedentata*], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Baekdamsam Temple valley, *Choi* 110156 (JNU)], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Tritomaria quinquedentata*], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Tritomaria quinquedentata*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Tritomaria quinquedentata*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Tritomaria quinquedentata*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Tritomaria quinquedentata*], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980 as *Tritomaria quinquedentata*, Hong 1997, 2003 as *Tritomaria quinquedentata*]

***Tritomaria* Schiffn. ex Loeske** (Lophoziaceae)

Tritomaria exsecta (Schmidel) Schiffn. ex Loeske – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Mt. Halla, Baekrokdam, 8 Aug 2010, *Choi* 7749 (JNU)], **JN** [Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1983; Song and Yamada 2009b], **JB** [Namwon-si, Mt. Jiri, Simwon valley, 20 Jun 2009, *Choi* 3999 (JNU)], **GN** [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Cheonwnagbong, 29 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8251 (JNU); Hong and Yoo 1961, Choe 1975, 1980], **GW** [Inje-gun, Mt. Seolak, Hangeoryeong, 21 Sep 2009, *Choi* 5084 (JNU); Kim et al. 1995], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN**

[Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hattori 1975a; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Tritomaria koreana* Bakalin, S.S.Choi et B.Y.Sun – **GN [Hamyang-gun, Mt. Jiri, Cheonwnagbong, 29 Sep 2010, *Choi* 8225 (JNU)]

Tuzibeanthus **S.Hatt.** (Lejeuneaceae)

Tuzibeanthus chinensis (Steph.) Mizut. – **GB** [Cheongsong-gun, Mt. Juwang, Jabang waterfall, 8 Nov 2010, *Choi* 8905 (JNU)], **GW** [Hong 1962a, 1966; Choe 1980, 1983], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]

Wiesnerella **Schiffn.** (Wiesnerellaceae)

Wiesnerella denudata (Mitt.) Steph. – **JJ** [Jeju-si, Musu stream, 28 Oct 2010, *Choi* 8833 (JNU); Horikawa 1934b; Miller et al. 1983; Hong 1962a; Song and Yamada 2006], **Korea** [Hattori 1944a; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Inoue 1976; Choe and Choi 1980; Choe 1983; Hong 1997, 2003]

Xenochila **R.M.Schust.** (Delavayellaceae)

Xenochila integrifolia (Mitt.) Inoue – **JB** [Muju-gun, Mt. Deogyu, 2 Apr 2008, *Choi* 10302 (JNU)], **GN** [Song and Yamada 2009a], **GB** [Yeongju-si, Mt. Sobaek, Bi-robon area, 2 Sep 2009, *Choi* 4316 (JNU)], **GW** [Taebaek-si, Mt. Taebaek, Jang-gunbong, 15 Sep 2009, *Choi* 4448 (JNU)], **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Inoue 1974; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe 1980; Choe and Choi 1980; Long and Grolle 1990; Hong 1997, 2003]

Excluded and doubtful records

Bazzania bidentula (Steph.) Yasuda – This species was recorded as for **JJ** [Hong 1962a], **GW** [Hong 1962a], **Korea** [Reimers 1931 as *Mastiogbryum bidentulum* Steph.]; however, all records of this taxon from temperate East Asia should belong to *B. parabidentula* (Bakalin 2016a).

Bazzania flaccida (Dumort.) Grolle – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Hong 2003], however, we were not able to find the references to literature and the location of vouchers; we exclude this species from the checklist.

Calycularia crispula Mitt. – This species was recorded for **GN** [Hattori et al. 1962b], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972], however, as it was shown by Konstantinova and Mamontov (2010) all reports of the species from the Russian Far East, Korea and Japan belong to *C. laxa*.

Calypogeia azurea Stotler et Crotz – This species was recorded for **JJ** [Hong 1966 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*, Choe 1975, 1980 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*, Song and Yamada 2006], **JN** [Hong 1962a, 1966 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*, Song and Yamada 2009b], **GN** [Choe 1975, 1980 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*, Choe and Choi 1980 as *Calypogeia trichomanis*, Hong 1997, 2003], however, as it was recently shown, all reports of this species from temperate East Asia refer to *Calypogeia orientalis* Buczkowska & Bakalin (Buczkowska et al. 2018).

Calypogeia granulata Inoue – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Park and Choi 2007], however, we were not able to find the references to literature and the location of vouchers; we exclude this species from the checklist.

Cephalozia hamatiloba Steph. – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Park and Choi 2007], however, we were not able to find the references to literature and the location of vouchers; we exclude this species from the checklist. Also, this species is a southerly distributed taxon stretching to Indochina.

Cololejeunea latilobula (Herzog) Tixier. – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003], however, we were not able to find the references to literature and the location of vouchers; we exclude this species from the checklist.

Conocephalum conicum (L.) Dumort. – This species was recorded for **JJ** [Horikawa 1935a], **JN** [Hong 1962a], **GG** [Hong 1962a], **GW** [Hong 1962a], **All the provinces** [Choe 1980, Kim and Hwang 1991], however, this is mainly a European species (Szweykowski et al. 2005), whereas all reports from East Asia belong to *Conocephalum salebrosum* Szweyk., Buczk. et Odrzyk.

Delavayella serrata Steph. – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Park and Choi 2007], however, we were not able to find the references to literature and the location of vouchers; we exclude this species from the checklist.

Diplophyllum obtusifolium (Hook) Dumort. – This species was recorded for **GW** [Kim and Hwang 1991], however, records of this taxon from North Asia should belong to *Diplophyllum sibiricum* Vilnet et Bakalin (Bakalin and Vilnet 2018).

Fossombronia foveolata* var. *cristula (Austin) R.M.Schust. – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Hong 1997], however, all reports of this species from temperate East Asia referable to *Fossombronia japonica* Schiffn. (Borovichev and Bakalin 2017).

Fossombronina cristula Austin – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Choe 1983], however, all reports of this species from temperate East Asia refer to *Fossombronina japonica* Schiffn. (Borovichev and Bakalin 2017)

Frullania bolanderi Austin – This species was recorded for **GW** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Choe 1980; Hong 1997, 2003], however, this is an endemic to North America (Mamontov et al. 2020), whereas all reports from East Asia belong to *Frullania austinii* J.J. Atwood, Vilnet, Mamontov et Konstant.

Gongylanthus ericetorum (Raddi) Nees – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Park and Choi 2007], however, we were not able to find the references to literature and the location of vouchers; we exclude this species from the checklist.

Gymnomitrium concinnatum (Lightf.) Corda – This species was recorded for **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **PN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003], however, all reports of this species from temperate East Asia refer to *Gymnomitrium faurianum* (Steph.) Horik. (Bakalin 2016b)

Gymnomitrium corallioides Nees – This species was recorded for **JJ** [Choe 1980, 1982, 1983; Song and Yamada 2006], **Korea** [Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003], however, all reports of this species from temperate East Asia refer to *Gymnomitrium faurianum* (Steph.) Horik. (Bakalin 2016b)

Gymnomitrium revolutum (Nees) H. Philib – This species was recorded for **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as *Marsupella revoluta*], **Korea** [Hong 1997, 2003 as *Marsupella revoluta*]. Not confirmed. The records from Korea probably belong to *Gymnomitrium parvitextum* (Steph.) Mamontov, Konstant. et Potemkin.

Jungermannia cordifolia Hook. nom. nud. – This species was recorded for **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], however, the records from Korea are erroneous and probably belong to *Jungermannia exsertifolia* Steph.

Lejeunea cavifolia (Ehrh.) Lindb. – This species was recorded from **GW** [Kim et al. 1995], **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b; Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Reimers 1931; Choe and Choi 1980; Hong 1997, 2003]. However, as it was shown by M. Mizutani (1961) *L. cavifolia* was reported for many times in Japan, but all or nearly all reports are belonging to *L. japonica*. Almost the same situation applies to this species in the Russian Far East: although it was many times reported, but all reports are based on *L. japonica* (Bakalin 2019). Within the Korean Peninsula we checked many specimens and we did not find ‘true’ *L. cavifolia*, which is probably limited to Europe and North America.

Lepidozia filamentosa (Lehm. et Lindenb.) Lehm. et Lindenb. – This species was recorded for **GW** [Hong 1962a], however, if the narrow species treatment would be adopted in the group, this name should be referred to *L. subtransversa* in East Asia, whereas ‘true’ *L. filamentosa* occurs in western North America

Lopholejeunea subfusca (Nees) Schiffn. – This species was recorded for **JN** [Hong 1962a], **Korea** [Hong 1966, 1997, 2003; Choe and Yamada 1974], however, the distribution of *L. subfusca* covers tropical and subtropical areas, so its occurrence in Mt. Jiri of Jeollanam-do province is doubtful. The plants most probably belong to *Acanthocoleus yoshinagana* (S. Hatt.) Mizut., which is relatively common on Mt. Jiri, but it was not recorded by Hong (1962a).

Marchantia pinnata Steph. – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Park and Choi 2007], however, we were not able to find the references to literature and the location of vouchers; we exclude this species from the checklist.

Marsupella emarginata (Ehrh.) Dumort. – This species was recorded for **PB** [Kim and Hwang 1991 as], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], however, the records from Korea are erroneous and probably belong to *Marsupella tubulosa* Steph.

Marsupella sphacelata (Giesecke ex Lindenb.) Dumort. – This species was recorded for **GW** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **Korea** [Hong 2003], however, the records from Korea are erroneous and probably belong to *Marsupella apertifolia* Steph.

Metalejeunea cucullata (Reinw., Blume et Nees) Grolle – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Park and Choi 2007], however, we were not able to find the references to literature and the location of vouchers; we exclude this species from the checklist.

Metzgeria consanguinea Schiffn. – This species was recorded for **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **YG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Gao and Chang 1983a, b], **Korea** [Shin 1970; Iwatsuki and Mizutani 1972; Choe and Yamada 1974; Choe 1975, 1980; Choe and Choi 1980; Inoue 1981; Hong 1997], however, the records from Korea are misidentified *Metzgeria temperata* (Kuwahara 1976)

Odontoschisma grosseverrucosum Steph. – This species was recorded for **GW** [Kim and Hwang 1991], however, the record from Korea is erroneous and probably belongs to *Odontoschisma pseudogrosseverrucosum* Gradst., Aranda et Vanderp.

Plagiochasma intermedium Lindenb. et Gottsche – This species was recorded for **GG** [Hong 1962a], **Korea** [Choe and Yamada 1974], however, the report refers to *Plagiochasma pterospermum* C. Massal.

Plaiochila delavayi Steph. – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Reimers 1931, Park and Choi 2007], however, the records from Korea and Japan are doubtful and probably belong to *Plagiochila ovalifolia* Mitt. (Hattori 1949; So 2001).

Plectocolea flagellata S.Hatt. This species was recorded for **GG** [Hong 1966, 1997, 2003 as *Jungermannia flagellata* (S.Hatt.) Amakawa]. Not confirmed. The species is a Japanese temperate lowland endemic (Yakushima Island, Kyushu), and may be easily recognized due to its common ventral leafless geotropic stolons and botryoidal oil-bodies (Bakalin et al. 2020a [Solenostomataceae]).

Plectocolea hyalina (Lyell) Mitt. – This species was recorded for **CB** [Choe 1980, 1983 as *Jungermannia hyalina* Lyell], **GG** [Hong 1966, 1997, 2003 as *Jungermannia hyalina*], **GW** [Kim et al. 1995 as *Jungermannia hyalina*], **JN** [Bakalin 2014], however, the plants most probably belong to *Metasolenostoma ochotense* and *Plectocolea infusca* (Bakalin et al. 2020a [Solenostomataceae]).

Plectocolea otiana S.Hatt. – This species was recorded for **GG** [Hong 1962a as *Jungermannia otiana*], **GW** [Choe and Yamada 1974, 1962a as *Jungermannia otiana*]. Not confirmed. The species is a Japanese temperate lowland endemic and may be easily recognized due to its monoicous inflorescence (Bakalin et al. 2020a [Solenostomataceae]).

Plectocolea horikawana Amakawa – This species was recorded for **JB** [Choi et al. 2012c as *Solenostoma horikawanum*], however, the species is based on misidentification of weakly developed, prostrate modification of *Plectocolea virgata* (Bakalin et al. 2020a [Solenostomataceae]).

Porella pinnata L. – This species was recorded for **GW** [Kim et al. 1995], **JG** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], however, the distribution of this species is European and hardly occurred in East Asia.

Radula boryana (F.Weber) Nees ex Mont. – This species was recorded for **JJ** [Hong 1962a], **JN** [Hong 1962a], **GG** [Hong 1962a], **GW** [Hong 1962a]; however, there reports belong to *R. auriculata* or *R. chinensis* (Yamada 1979), whereas true *R. boryana* is an African taxon.

Radula chinensis Steph. – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Park and Choi 2007], however, we were not able to find the references to literature and the location of vouchers; we exclude this species from the checklist.

Riccardia incurvata Lindb. – This species was recorded for **HWN** [Kim and Hwang 1991], **HB** [Kim and Hwang 1991], however the distribution of these three species is European-North American and hardly occurred in East Asia.

Riccia frostii Austin – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Amnokgang River: Park and Choi 2007], however, we were not able to find the references to literature and the location of vouchers; we exclude this species from the checklist.

Riccia nipponica S.Hatt. – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Park and Choi 2007], however, we were not able to find the references to literature and the location of vouchers; we exclude this species from the checklist.

Sandeothallus japonicus (Inoue) Crand.-Stotl. et Stotler – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Park and Choi 2007 as *Moerckia japonica* Inoue], however, we were not able to find the references to literature and the location of vouchers; we exclude this species from the checklist.

Scapania ligulata Steph. – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Park and Choi 2007 as *Scapania stephanii* Müll.Frib.], however, we identified as *S. parvitexta*, *S. intergerrima* and *S. parvides* in Korean specimens. The taxonomy of *Scapania* sect. *Stephanii* is quite controversial; we checked all available materials of *Scapania* in Korea and found *S. parvitexta*, *S. intergerrima* and *S. parvidens*, but not *S. ligulata*.

Solenostoma plagiochilaceum (Grolle) Váňa et D.G.Long – This species was recorded for **Korea** [Park and Choi 2007 as *Jungermannia plagiochilacea* Grolle], however, we were not able to find the references to literature and the location of vouchers; we exclude this species from the checklist.

Synonyms

Anastrophyllum minutum (Schreb. ex D.Crantz) R.M.Schust. \equiv *Sphenolobus minutus*

Anastrophyllum reichardtii (Gottsche) Steph. = *Anastrophyllum assimile*

Anastrophyllum saxicola (Schrad.) R.M.Schust \equiv *Sphenolobus saxicola*

Anthoceros koreanus Steph. = *Phaeoceros carolinianus*

Anthoceros laevis L. \equiv *Phaeoceros laevis*

Apometzgeria pubescens (Schränk) Kuwah. \equiv *Metzgeria pubescens*

Archilejeunea kiushiana (Horik.) Verd. \equiv *Spruceanthus kiushianus*

Athalamia nana (Shimizu et S.Hatt.) S.Hatt. \equiv *Clevea nana*

Asterella chichibuensis Shimizu et S.Hatt. = *Asterella cruciata*

Asterella gracilis (EWeber) Underw. \equiv *Mannia gracilis*

Asterella koreana (Horik.) Horik. \equiv *Asterella leptophylla*

Asterella ludwigii (Schwägr.) Underw. = *Mannia gracilis*

Asterella odora S.Hatt. = *Asterella cruciata*

Barbilophozia attenuata (Mart.) Loeske \equiv *Neoorthocaulis attenuatus*

Barbilophozia gracilis (Schleich.) Müll.Frib. \equiv *Neoorthocaulis attenuatus*

Bazzania albicans Steph. = *Bazzania tridens*

Bazzania denudata subsp. *ovifolia* (Steph.) S.Hatt. = *Bazzania denudata*

- Bazzania ovifolia* (Steph.) S.Hatt. = *Bazzania denudata*
Brachiolejeunea sandvicensis (Gottsche) A.Evans ≡ *Acrolejeunea sandvicensis*
Calypogeia trichomanes (L.) Corda nom. rej. = *Calypogeia azurea*
Cephalozia bicuspidata subsp. *otaruensis* (Steph.) S.Hatt. ≡ *Cephalozia otaruensis*
Cephalozia catenulata (Huebener) Lindb. ≡ *Fuscocephaloziopsis catenulata*
Cephalozia nipponica S.Hatt. ≡ *Fuscocephaloziopsis catenulata* subsp. *nipponica*
Cephalozia catenulata subsp. *nipponica* (S.Hatt.) Inoue ≡ *Fuscocephaloziopsis catenulata* subsp. *nipponica*
Cephalozia leucantha Spruce ≡ *Fuscocephaloziopsis leucantha*
Cephalozia lunulifolia (Dumort.) Dumort. ≡ *Fuscocephaloziopsis lunulifolia*
Cephaloziella byssacea (Roth.) Warnst. = *Cephaloziella divaricata*
Cephaloziella echinata S.Hatt. = *Cephaloziella spinicaulis*
Cephaloziella jishibae (Steph.) Horik. ≡ *Odontoschisma jishibae*
Cephaloziella revurvifolia Steph. ≡ *Cylindrocolea recurvifolia*
Cephaloziella subdentata Warnst. = *Cephaloziella spinigera*
Chandonanthus birmensis Steph. ≡ *Plicanthus birmensis*
Chandonanthus hirtellus (F.Weber) Mitt. ≡ *Plicanthus hirtellus*
Cheilolejeunea imbricata (Nees) S.Hatt. = *Cheilolejeunea trapezia*
Cololejeunea aoshimensis (Horik.) S.Hatt. = *Cololejeunea planissima*
Cololejeunea goebelii (Schiffn.) Schiffn. = *Cololejeunea trichomanis*
Cololejeunea minuta (Mitt.) Steph. = *Cololejeunea longifolia*
Cololejeunea minutissima (Sm.) Schiffn. = *Myriocoleopsis minutissima*
Conocephalum supradecompositum (Lindb.) Steph. = *Conocephalum japonicum*
Dicranolejeunea yoshinagana (S.Hatt.) Mizut. ≡ *Acanthocoleus yoshinaganus*
Diplophyllum plicatum Lindb. ≡ *Douinia plicata*
Euosmolejeunea auriculata Steph. = *Lejeunea compacta*
Fimbriaria koreana Horik. = *Asterella leptophylla*
Frullania brittoniae subsp. *truncatifolia* (Steph.) R.M.Schust. et S.Hatt. = *Frullania muscicola*
Frullania clavellata Mitt. = *Frullania appendiculata*
Frullania delavayi Steph. = *Frullania inflexa*
Frullania jackii Gottsche = *Frullania davurica*
Frullania jackii Gottsche subsp. *japonica* (Sande Lac.) S.Hatt. = *Frullania davurica*
Frullania japonica Sande Lac. = *Frullania davurica*
Frullania koreana Steph. = *Frullania hamatiloba*
Frullania mayebarae S.Hatt. = *Frullania inflata*
Frullania moniliata (Reinw., Blume et Nees) Mont. auct. = *Frullania appendiculata*
Frullania moniliata subsp. *obscura* Verd. = *Frullania appendiculata*
Frullania muscicola var. *inuena* (Steph.) Kamim. = *Frullania muscicola*
Frullania nepalensis var. *nishiyamensis* (Steph.) S.Hatt. = *Frullania nepalensis*
Frullania nishiyamensis Steph. = *Frullania nepalensis*
Frullania osumiensis var. *orbiculata* Kamim. = *Frullania osumiensis*
Frullania squarrosa (Reinw., Blume et Nees) Dumort. = *Frullania ericoides*

- Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *monilata* (Reinw., Blume et Nees) Kamin. = *Frullania appendiculata*
- Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *obscura* (Verd.) S.Hatt. = *Frullania appendiculata*
- Herbertus hutchinsiae* subsp. *schusteri* H.A.Mill. et Scott. = *Herbertus aduncus*
- Herbertus pusillus* (Steph.) S.Hatt. = *Herbertus aduncus*
- Heteroscyphus beschernellei* (Steph.) S.Hatt. = *Heteroscyphus coalitus*
- Iwatsukia jishibae* (Steph.) N.Kitag. \equiv *Odontoschisma jishibae*
- Jamesoniella autumnalis* (DC.) Steph. \equiv *Syzygiella autumnalis*
- Jubula japonica* Steph. \equiv *Jubula hutchinsiae* subsp. *japonica*
- Jungermannia amakawana* Grolle = *Liochlaena subulata*
- Jungermannia comamta* Ness \equiv *Plectocolea comata*
- Jungermannia cordifolia* subsp. *excertifolia* (Steph.) Amakawa \equiv *Jungermannia exsertifolia*
- Jungermannia cylindrica* (Steph.) S.Hatt. = *Liochlaena subulata*
- Jungermannia decurrens* Steph. = *Solenostoma faurianum*
- Jungermannia erecta* (Amakawa) Amakawa \equiv *Plectocolea erecta*
- Jungermannia fauriana* Beauverd \equiv *Solenostoma faurianum*
- Jungermannia fusiformis* (Steph.) Steph. \equiv *Protosolenostoma fusiforme*
- Jungermannia harana* (Amakawa) Amakawa = *Solenostoma rotundatum*
- Jungermannia koreana* (Steph.) Amakawa = *Protosolenostoma fusiforme*
- Jungermannia infusca* (Mitt.) Steph. \equiv *Plectocolea infusca* var. *infusca*
- Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovalifolia* (Amakawa) Amakawa \equiv *Plectocolea ovalifolia*
- Jungermannia infusca* var. *ovicalyx* (Steph.) Amakawa auct. = *Plectocolea infusca* var. *recondita*
- Jungermannia lanceolata* subsp. *stephanii* Amakawa = *Liochlaena subulata*
- Jungermannia radiculosa* (Mitt.) Steph. \equiv *Plectocolea radiculosa*
- Jungermannia rotundata* (Amakawa) Amakawa \equiv *Solenostoma rotundatum*
- Jungermannia polyanthos* L. \equiv *Chiloscyphus polyanthos*
- Jungermannia pyriflora* Steph. \equiv *Solenostoma pyriflorum*
- Jungermannia pyriflora* var. *major* (S.Hatt.) Amakawa = *Solenostoma sunii*
- Jungermannia subulata* Evans \equiv *Liochlaena subulata*
- Jungermannia tristis* Nees = *Jungermannia atrovirens*
- Jungermannia truncata* Nees \equiv *Plectocolea truncata*
- Jungermannia tsukushinensis* (Amakawa) Amakawa = *Plectocolea truncata*
- Jungermannia virgata* (Mitt.) Steph. \equiv *Plectocolea virgata*
- Leicolea heterocolpos* (Thed. ex Hartm.) H.Buch \equiv *Mesoptychia heterocolpos*
- Leicolea mayebarae* (S.Hatt.) Furuki et Mizut. = *Mesoptychia mayebarae*
- Lejeunea auriculata* (Steph.) S.Hatt. = *Lejeunea compacta*
- Lejeunea claviflora* (Steph.) S.Hatt. = *Lejeunea neelgherriana*
- Lejeunea rotundistipula* (Steph.) S.Hatt. = *Lejeunea parva*
- Lejeunea vaginata* Steph. = *Lejeunea discreta*
- Lejeunea ulicina* (Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. et Nees = *Microlejeunea ulicina*
- Lepidozia coreana* Steph. = *Lepidozia subransversa*

- Leptocolea longilobula* Horik. = *Cololejeunea raduliloba*
Lophocolea compacta Mitt. ≡ *Cryptolophocolea compacta*
Lophocolea cuspidata (Nees) Limpr. ≡ *Lophocolea bidentata*
Lophozia alpestirs (Schleich.) A.Evans nom. rej. = *Pseudolophozia sudetica*
Lophozia cornuta (Steph.) S.Hatt. ≡ *Schistochilopsis cornuta*
Lophozia heterocolpos (Thed. in Hartm.) Howe ≡ *Mesoptychia heterocolpos*
Lophozia incisa (Schrader) Dumort. ≡ *Schistochilopsis incisa*
Lophozia porphyroleuca (Nees) Schiffn. auct. non = *Lophozia guttulata*
Lophozia fauriana Steph. = *Lophozia guttulata*
Lophozia longiflora (Nees) Schiffn. = *Lophozia guttulata*
Lophozia mayebarae (S.Hatt.) N.Kitag. = *Mesoptychia mayebarae*
Lophozia undulata Horik. = *Schistochilopsis cornuta*
Madotheca setigera (Steph.) S.Hatt. = *Porella caespitans* var. *cordifolia*
Madotheca tosana Steph. ≡ *Porella acutifolia* subsp. *tosana*
Madotheca ulophylla Steph. ≡ *Porella ulophylla*
Madotheca vernicosa (Lindb.) Steph. ≡ *Porella vernicosa*
Macvicaria ulophylla (Steph.) S.Hatt. ≡ *Porella ulophylla*
Macrodiplphyllum plicatum (Lindb.) Perss. ≡ *Douinia plicata*
Marchantia tosana Steph. ≡ *Marchantia emarginata* subsp. *tosana*
Marsupella commutata (Limpr.) Bernet ≡ *Gymnomitrium commutatum*
Marsupella emarginata subsp. *tubulosa* (Steph.) N.Kitag. ≡ *Marsupella tubulosa*
Marsupella parvitexta Steph. = *Gymnomitrium commutatum*
Marsupella revoluta (Nees) Dumort. = *Gymnomitrium revolutum*
Mastiogbryum bidentulum Steph. ≡ *Bazzania bidentula*
Mastigobryum coreanum Steph. = *Bazzania tridens*
Metacalypogeia quelpaertensis S.Hatt et Inoue = *Eocalypogeia quelpaertensis*
Metzgeria conjugata Lindb. = *Metzgeria lindbergii*
Metzgeria conjugata subsp. *japonica* (S.Hatt.) Kuwah. = *Metzgeria lindbergii*
Metzgeria decipiens (C.Massal) Schiffn. = *Metzgeria furcata*
Metzgeria fauriana Steph. = *Metzgeria furcata*
Metzgeria fruticulosa (Dicks.) A.Evans auct. = *Metzgeria temperata*
Metzgeria hamata Lindenb. = *Metzgeria leptoneura*
Metzgeria quadriseriata A.Evans = *Metzgeria furcata*
Microlepidozia makinoana (Steph.) S.Hatt. ≡ *Kurzia makinoana*
Moerckia erimona (Steph.) S.Hatt. ≡ *Hattorianthus erimonus*
Nardia sieboldii (Sande Lac.) Steph. = *Nardia assamica*
Notothylas japonica Horik. = *Notothylas orbicularis*
Pedinolejeunea aoshimensis (Horik.) P.C.Chen et P.C.Wu ≡ *Cololejeunea planissima*
Pedinophyllum interruptum subsp. *truncatum* (Steph.) Inoue ≡ *Pedinophyllum truncatum*
Pedinophyllum interruptum var. *jungermannioides* (Steph.) Inoue = *Pedinophyllum truncatum*
Pedinophyllum major-perianthium Gao et Chang = *Pedinophyllum truncatum*

- Pellia endiviifolia* (Dicks.) Dumort. \equiv *Apopellia endiviifolia*
Pellia fabbroniana Raddi = *Apopellia endiviifolia*
Phaeoceros laevis subsp. *carolinianus* (Michx.) Prosk. = *Phaeoceros carolinianus*
Phaeoceros miyakeanus (Schiffn.) J.Haseg. = *Phaeoceros laevis*
Physocolea leptolejeuneoides Schiffn. = *Cololejeunea longifolia*
Plagiochasma koreanum Steph. = *Plagiochasma japonicum*
Plagiochila acanthophylla subsp. *japonica* (Sande Lac.) Inoue = *Plagiochila sciophila*
Plagiochila asplenoides subsp. *ovalifolia* (Mitt.) Inoue \equiv *Plagiochila ovalifolia*
Plagiochila dendroides (Nees) Lindenb. \equiv *Chiastocaulon dendroides*
Plagiochila firma Mitt. subsp. *rhizophora* (S.Hatt.) Inoue = *Plagiochila gracilis*
Plagiochila japonica Sande Lac. = *Plagiochila sciophylla*
Plagiochila ovalifolia var. *miyoshiana* (Steph.) S.Hatt. = *Plagiochila ovalifolia*
Plagiochila ovalifolia var. *orbicularis* S.Hatt. = *Plagiochila ovalifolia*
Plagiochila quelpaertensis Inoue = *Plagiochila ovalifolia*
Plagiochila rhizophora S.Hatt. = *Plagiochila gracilis*
Plagiochila satoi S.Hatt. = *Plagiochila porelloides*
Plagiochila semidecurrens var. *grossidens* Herzog = *Plagiochila semidecurrens*
Plagiochila yokogurensis Steph. = *Plagiochila parvifolia*
Plagiochilon mayebarae S.Hatt. \equiv *Chiastocaulon mayebarae*
Porella caespitans var. *setigera* (Steph.) S.Hatt. = *Porella caespitans* var. *cordifolia*
Porella campylophylla subsp. *tosana* (Steph.) S.Hatt. \equiv *Porella acutifolia*
Porella densifolia var. *fallax* = *Porella densifolia*
Porella oblongifolia var. *takakii* (S.Hatt.) Inoue = *Porella oblongifolia*
Porella setigera (Steph.) S.Hatt. = *Porella caespitans* var. *cordifolia*
Porella setigera var. *subobtusa* (Steph.) S.Hatt. \equiv *Porella subobtusa*
Porella tosana (Steph.) S.Hatt. \equiv *Porella acutifolia* subsp. *tosana*
Porella vernicosa subsp. *fauriei* (Steph.) M.Hara \equiv *Porella fauriei*
Porella vernicosa subsp. *gracillima* (Mitt.) Ando \equiv *Porella gracillima*
Porella vernicosa fo. *spinulosa* (Steph.) S.Hatt. \equiv *Porella spinulosa*
Ptilidium sacculatum (Mitt.) Steph \equiv *Trichocoleopsis sacculata*
Ptychocoleus nipponicus S.Hatt. = *Acrolejeunea pusilla*
Riccardia pinguis (L.) Gray = *Aneura pinguis*
Riccia glauca var. *subinermis* (Lindb.) Warnst. = *Riccia glauca*
Scapania dentata Dumort. = *Scapania undulata*
Scapania parvitexta var. *minor* S.Hatt. = *Scapania parvidens*
Scapania spinosa Steph. = *Scapania ciliata*
Scapania stephanii Müll.Frib. = *Scapania integerrima*
Solenostoma cordifolium (Dumort.) Steph. = *Jungermannia exsertifolia* subsp. *cordifolia*
Solenostoma decurrens (Steph.) S.Hatt. = *Solenostoma faurianum*
Solenostoma koreanum Steph. \equiv *Protosolenostoma fusiforme*
Temnoma birmense (Steph.) Horik. \equiv *Plicanthus birmensis*
Tritomaria quinquedentata (Huds.) H.Buch \equiv *Trilophozia quinquedentata*
Trocholejeunea sandvicensis Mizut. \equiv *Acrolejeunea sandvicensis*

Discussion

The infra-regional differences inside Korea are quite significant, the richest liverwort flora being found in Jeju-do Province that houses 223 taxa. Although other provinces are less rich taxonomically, they commonly house some unique species not occurring in other administrative subunits in Korea. This is strongly evident in Gangwon Province which houses several calciphilous taxa not found in other Provinces, including *Mannia androgyna*, *M. fragrans*, *Mesoptychia ussuriensis*, *Lejeunea neelgherriana*, *Porella stephaniana* etc.

Some observations could be made in the course of comparison of Korean flora with the flora of adjacent lands, including Japan, the Russian Far East and China. The differences are most significant with the Russian Far East flora and reflect the far more northern position of the Russian Far East in comparison with the Korean Peninsula. The differences with other adjacent countries are smaller. The defined series of taxa of temperate and subtropical distribution known in Korea are absent in the Russian Far East: *Acrobolbus ciliatus*, *Acrolejeunea pusilla*, *Anastrepta orcadensis* etc. Some taxa, present in Korean peninsula, but absent in the Russian Far East, belong to the broadly Sino-Himalayan element, including *Gymnomitrium revolutum* (although the occurrence of this species in Korea is uncertain). Certain taxa, like *Mannia gracilis* and *Bazzania manczurica*, are known in all compared flora, with the exception of China. However, such taxa should likely be found in China in further studies. The differences with Japanese flora are minor and include some northern elements present in Korea, but absent in Japan, like *Biantheridium undulifolium* and *Cephalozia ambigua* (this report may be doubted), recorded in Chanbai Mt. in the northernmost North Korea or even southwards, like *Cephaloziella hampeana*, *C. varians*, *Isopaches bicrenatus* and *Scapania sphaerifera* (the latter three taxa are also not known in China). *Cephalozia lacunculata* – a rare boreal species is also known in the China mainland and Korea, but not known in Japan. *Porella chinensis* is another ‘continental’ species not known in Japan, although present in other adjacent flora. The temperate Pacific *Cavicularia densa* is not known, either in China and the Russian Far East, but is present in Korea and Japan. *Radula brunnea*, Japanese-Korean-Kuril Island-British Columbia taxon is not known in China. *Syzygiella nipponica*, a mainly Japanese species, is not known in China, although present in the Russian Far East and Korea.

Therefore, Korean hepatic flora includes several species present westwards and, for those, the Korean Peninsula is the most eastern outpost. The opposite situation occurs with some ‘Japanese’ taxa and for those, Korea is the western most outpost. Besides, some taxa, occurring northwards in the Russian Far East, penetrate the Korean Peninsula, but were not present (at least were never recorded) in Japan and China. Despite the relatively small size of the Peninsula, it houses two narrow endemic taxa of liverworts hitherto not known outside Korea. These facts show the great value of the Korean Peninsula for the conservation of natural resources and genetic potential of East Asian biota.

Acknowledgements

We thank Drs. Lars Söderström, and Anders Hagborg for their helpful criticism, suggestions, and valuable comments. This work was partially supported by a grant from the National Ecosystem Survey of National Institute of Ecology (NIE), funded by the Ministry of Environment (MOE) of the Republic of Korea (NIE-A-2021-01). The laboratory work of VB was also partially supported by the Russian Foundation for Basic Research (grant 20-04-00278).

References

- Amakawa T (1959) Family Jungermanniaceae of Japan, I. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 21: 248–291.
- Amakawa T (1960) Family Jungermanniaceae of Japan. II. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 22: 1–90.
- Amakawa T (1967) *Scapania* sect. *Gracilidae* of the areas around the North Pacific Ocean. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 30: 315–327.
- Amakawa T, Hattori S (1953) A revision of the Japanese species of Scapaniaceae (1). The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 9: 45–62.
- Amakawa T, Hattori S (1954) A revision of the Japanese species of Scapaniaceae. II. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 12: 91–112.
- Amakawa T, Hattori S (1955) A revision of the Japanese species of Scapaniaceae. III. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 14: 71–90.
- Ando H (1955) A revision of the taxonomic concept of *Madotheca vernicosa* (Lindb.) Steph. based upon a study of the variation. Journal of science of the Hiroshima University Series B. Division 2(7): 45–62.
- Ando H (1960) Ecological notes on the *Porella vernicosa* complex. Hikobia 2(1): 45–52.
- Aur CW, Zhang GC (1985) Flora Heilongjiangensis (Tomus I). Bryophyta. Hepaticae, Anthocerotae. North-Eastern Forestry Univ. Press, Harbin, 232 pp.
- Bakalin VA (2010) Hepaticae of the Kuril Islands (Northwestern Pacific): A transoceanic route from Circumboreal to East Asian flora. Annales Botanici Fennici 47(2): 81–105. <https://doi.org/10.5735/085.047.0201>
- Bakalin VA (2014) The Revision of ‘*Jungermannia* s.l.’ in the North Pacific: The Genera *Endogemma*, *Jungermannia* s. str., *Metasolenostoma*, *Plectocolea* and *Solenostoma* (Hepaticae). Botanica Pacifica 3(2): 55–128. <https://doi.org/10.17581/bp.2014.03206>
- Bakalin VA (2016a) A revision of Lepidoziaceae (Hepaticae) in the Russian Far East I. Bazzania. Botanica Pacifica 5(1): 33–52. <https://doi.org/10.17581/bp.2016.05108>
- Bakalin VA (2016b) Does *Gymnomitrium corallioides* Nees (Hepaticae) occur in temperate East Asia? Botanica Pacifica 5(1): 53–61. <https://doi.org/10.17581/bp.2016.05106>
- Bakalin VA (2019) A review of Lejeuneaceae (Marchantiophyta) in the Russian Far East. Botanica Pacifica 8(2): 85–106. <https://doi.org/10.17581/bp.2019.08208>

- Bakalin VA, Katagiri T (2014) The historical collection of liverworts from Sakhalin by Urban Faurie (1846–1915) in herbarium of Kyoto. *Arctoa* 23(1): 29–32. <https://doi.org/10.15298/arctoa.23.05>
- Bakalin VA, Vilnet A (2018) A review of the genus *Diplophyllum* (Marchantiophyta) in North and East Asia with the description of a new species (*D. sibiricum*) based on integrative taxonomy. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 304(10): 1269–1287. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00606-018-1547-7>
- Bakalin VA, Choi SS, Sun B-Y (2009) A new species of *Tritomaria* (Lophoziaceae) from the Korean Peninsula. *Arctoa* 18(1): 163–166. <https://doi.org/10.15298/arctoa.18.09>
- Bakalin VA, Fedosov VE, Fedorova AV, Nguyen VS (2019) Integrative taxonomic revision of *Marsupella* (Gymnomitriaceae, Hepaticae) reveals neglected diversity in Pacific Asia. *Cryptogamie. Bryologie* 40(7): 59–85. <https://doi.org/10.5252/cryptogamie-bryologie2019v40a7>
- Bakalin VA, Choi SS, Park SJ, Sim SH, Hyun CW (2020a) A taxonomic revision of Solenostomataceae (Marchantiophyta) in Korea. *Korean Journal of Plant Taxonomy* 50(2): 120–147. <https://doi.org/10.11110/kjpt.2020.50.2.120>
- Bakalin VA, Vilnet AA, Choi SS, Nguyen VS (2020b) *Blepharostoma trichophyllum* S.L. (Marchantiophyta): The Complex of Sibling Species and Hybrids. *Plants* 9(11): e1423. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants9111423>
- Bischler H (1979) *Plagiochasma* Lehm. et Lindenb. III. Les taxa d'Asie et d'Océanie. *The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 45: 25–79.
- Borovichev E, Bakalin VA (2017) Genus *Fossombronia* (Fossombroniaceae, Marchantiophyta) in the Russian Far East. *Cryptogamie. Bryologie* 38(1): 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.7872/cryb/v38.iss1.2017.61>
- Buczkowska K, Bakalin V, Bączkiewicz A, Agüero B, Gonera P, Ślipiński M (2018) Does *Calypogeia azurea* (Calypogeiaceae, Marchantiophyta) occur outside Europe? Molecular and morphological evidence. *PLoS ONE* 13(10): e0204561. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0204561>
- Chao RF, Lin SH (1991) A taxonomic study of Frullaniaceae from Taiwan (I). *Yushania* 8: 7–19.
- Chao RF, Lin SH (1992a) A taxonomic study of Frullaniaceae from Taiwan. II. *Frullania* in *Abies* forest. *Yushania* 9: 13–21.
- Chao RF, Lin SH (1992b) A taxonomic study of Frullaniaceae from Taiwan. III. *Yushania* 9: 195–217.
- Chen P-C, Wu P-C (1964) Study on epiphyllous liverworts of China. (1). *Zhiwu Fenlei Xuebao* 9(3): 213–276.
- Choe D-M (1972) Studies on the vegetation of Mt. Kyeryong. *Journal of Kongju Teacher's College* 10: 265–269.
- Choe D-M (1975) Floral Studies on the Hepaticae in Korea. Ministry of Science & Technology (R-75-70), 25 pp.
- Choe D-M (1977) Water culture of *Ricciocarpus natans* (L.) Corda. *Communication papers for Professor M.J. Lee*, 35–38.
- Choe D-M (1979) The Bryological flora and vegetation of Mt. Gryeryong and Mt. Chilgab area. *Report of Korean Association of Conservation of Nature* 17: 91–104.

- Choe D-M (1980) Musci, Hepaticae. Illustrated flora and Fauna of Korea. 24. Ministry of Education, Seoul, 790 pp.
- Choe D-M (1982) Studies on the vegetation surrounding area of the Baegrogdam on the Mt. Hanla. J. Kongju Teacher's College 20: 81–93.
- Choe D-M (1983) A note on the rare species of liverworts in Korea. Journal of Science Education 15: 147–156.
- Choe D-M, Choi H-H (1980) A list of bryophytes of Korea. Journal of research in science education 12: 27–55.
- Choe D-M, Yamada K (1974) Check list of Korean Hepaticae. Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica 6(9): 159–161.
- Choe D-M, Yamada K (1979) A new locality of *Nipponolejeunea subalpina* (Horik.). S.Hatt. Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica 8(4): 1–18.
- Choe D-M, Yamada K (1997) A new record of *Cephaloziella subdentata* from South Korea. Biological Research 7(2): 56–57.
- Choe D-M, Yamada K (1998) *Plagiochilion mayebarae* S. Hatt. (Plagiochilaceae) new to Korea. 1998. Biological Research 7(5): e165.
- Choe D-M, Yamada K (2000) Two species of *Frullania* (Hepaticae) new to Korean Peninsula. Biological Research 7(9): e285.
- Choi SS, Bakalin VA, Sun B-Y (2010) Unrecorded liverwort species from Mt. Deogyu, Korea. Korean Journal of Plant Taxonomy 40(4): 218–225. <https://doi.org/10.11110/kjpt.2010.40.4.218>
- Choi SS, Bakalin VA, Kim C-H, Sun B-Y (2011) Unrecorded liverwort species from Korean flora: *Alobiellopsis parvifolius* (Cephaloziaceae), *Calypogeia japonica* (Calypogeiaceae), *Hattoria yakushimensis* (Lophoziaceae), *Nardia subclavata* (Solenostomataceae). Korean Journal of Plant Taxonomy 41(3): 230–234. <https://doi.org/10.11110/kjpt.2011.41.3.230>
- Choi SS, Bakalin VA, Kim C-H, Sun B-Y (2012a) Unrecorded liverwort species from Korean flora. Korean Journal of Plant Taxonomy 42(1): 80–90. <https://doi.org/10.11110/kjpt.2012.42.1.080>
- Choi SS, Bakalin VA, Kim C-H, Sun B-Y (2012b) Six unrecorded species from the family Lejeuneaceae (Marchantiophyta) in Korea. Korean Journal of Plant Taxonomy 42(2): 150–156. <https://doi.org/10.11110/kjpt.2012.42.2.150>
- Choi SS, Bakalin VA, Kim C-H, Sun B-Y (2012c) Unrecorded liverwort species from Korean flora II. Journal of Species Research 1(2): 218–223. <https://doi.org/10.12651/JSR.2012.1.2.218>
- Choi SS, Bakalin VA, Park SJ, Sim SH, Hyun CW (2020a) Unrecorded liverwort species from Korean flora III. New data on the distribution of *Mannia* Opiz (Marchantiophyta). Korean Journal of Plant Taxonomy 50(2): 227–231. <https://doi.org/10.11110/kjpt.2020.50.2.227>
- Choi SS, Park SJ, Bum HM, Moon MO, Kim DS, Ahn US, Lee SH, Kim CH (2020b) Unrecorded liverwort species from Korean flora IV. New data on *Riccia* L. (Marchantiophyta) from Jeju UNESCO World Natural Heritage. Journal of Asia-Pacific Biodiversity 13(4): 745–748. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.japb.2020.06.012>
- Gao C, Cao T (1983) A preliminary study on bryophytes of Changbai Mountain. Forest Ecosystems 3: 82–118.

- Gao C, Chang KC (1981) *Flora Hepaticarum Chinae Boreali-Orientalis*. The Science Publisher, Peking, 220 pp.
- Gao C, Chang KC (1983a) Bryophytes of North Korea. *Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica* 9(8): 163–170.
- Gao C, Chang KC (1983b) Bryophytes of North Korea. *Bulletin of Botanical Research* 3: 118–131.
- Grolle R (1964) *Miscellanea hepaticologica* 11–20. *Shokubutsu Kenkyu Zasshi* 39(6): 173–178.
- Guerke WR (1978) A monograph of the genus *Jubula* Dumortier. *Bryophytorum Bibliotheca* 17: 1–118.
- Hasegawa J (1984) Taxonomical studies on Asian Anthocerotae. IV. A revision of the genera *Anthoceros*, *Phaeoceros* and *Folioceros* in Japan. *The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 57: 241–272.
- Hattori S (1941) *Frullania nepalensis* (Sprengel) Lehmann et Lindenbergh var. *nishiyamensis* (Stephani) S. Hattori. In: Nakai T (Ed.) *Icon. Pl. Asiae Orient* 4: 331–333.
- Hattori S (1942) Notulae de Hepaticae. IV. *Shokubutsu Kenkyu Zasshi* 18: 653–660.
- Hattori S (1943a) Notulae de Hepaticae. VI. *Shokubutsu Kenkyu Zasshi* 19: 345–356.
- Hattori S (1943b) *Natural Science and Museum* 14: 138–143. [Ricciaceae Nipponicae]
- Hattori S (1944a) *Contributio ad floram Hepaticarum Austro-Kiushiuensem*. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* 11: 1–203.
- Hattori S (1944b) *Hepaticarum species novae et minus cognitae Nipponenses*. III. *The botanical magazine* 58: 38–46. <https://doi.org/10.15281/jplantres1887.58.38>
- Hattori S (1944c) *Hepaticarum species novae et minus cognitae Nipponenses*. IV. *The botanical magazine* 58: 62–73. <https://doi.org/10.15281/jplantres1887.58.62>
- Hattori S (1948) Notulae de Hepaticae. X. *Shokubutsu Kenkyu Zasshi* 22: 107–111.
- Hattori S (1949) Short review of the Japanese species of *Plagiochila*. *Shokubutsu Kenkyu Zasshi* 24: 149–154.
- Hattori S (1950) *Hepaticarum species novae vel minus cognitae Nipponenses*, VI. *The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 3: 37–52.
- Hattori S (1953) *Hepaticae novae vel minus cognitae Nipponenses* (8). *The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 10: 35–48.
- Hattori S (1967) Studies of the Asiatic species of the genus *Porella* (Hepaticae). I. Some new or little known Asiatic species of *Porella*. *The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 30: 129–151.
- Hattori S (1969) Studies of the Asiatic species of the genus *Porella* (Hepaticae). II. *The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 32: 319–359.
- Hattori S (1970) Studies of the Asiatic species of the genus *Porella* (Hepaticae). III. *The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 33: 41–87.
- Hattori S (1971) Bryophyta, anthocerotae & hepaticae. In: Hara H (Ed.) *The flora of eastern Himalaya, second report*. The University Museum. The University of Tokyo Bulletin 2: 222–240.
- Hattori S (1975a) Bryophyta, anthocerotae & hepaticae. In: Ohashi H (Ed.) *Flora of Eastern Himalaya*. The University Museum. The University of Tokyo Bulletin 8: 206–242.

- Hattori S (1975b) A revision of Indian species of *Frullania* (Hepaticae) published by W. Mitten in 1861. Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo. Series B. Botany 1(2): 73–81.
- Hattori S (1978) Studies of the Asiatic species of the genus *Porella* (Hepaticae). VII. A synopsis of Asiatic *Porellaceae*. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 44: 91–120.
- Hattori S (1980) Notes on the Asiatic species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae, XII. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 47: 85–125.
- Hattori S (1981) Notes on the Asiatic species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae, XIII. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 49: 147–168.
- Hattori S, Lin PJ (1985) A preliminary study of Chinese *Frullania* flora. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 59: 123–169.
- Hattori S, Mizutani M (1958) A revision of the Japanese species of the family Lepidoziaceae. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 19: 76–118.
- Hattori S, Mizutani M (1969) Studies in the flora of Thailand. 59. Hepaticae. Dansk Botanisk Arkiv 27(1): 91–98.
- Hattori S, Zhang M (1985) *Porellaceae* of Shensi Province, China. Shokubutsu Kenkyu Zasshi 60: 321–326.
- Hattori S, Hong WS, Inoue H (1962a) On a small collection of Hepaticae made on Querpang Island (Korea). The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 25: 126–134.
- Hattori S, Hong WS, Inoue H (1962b) A small collection of Hepaticae from the Chii Mountains (Korea). The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 25: 279–286.
- Hong WS (1960a) Notes on Hepaticae of Mt. Setugakusan, Korea. Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica 2: 1–52.
- Hong WS (1960b) The flora of bryophytes on Mt. Kwanak, with some new additions to the Korean flora. Journal of Plant Biology 3(2): 19–25.
- Hong WS (1960c) The bryophytes on Mt. Soyo, with some new additions to the Korean flora. Journal of Plant Biology 3: 26–31.
- Hong WS (1962a) Studies on the Hepaticae of Korea. Theses of Catholic Medical College 5: 425–589.
- Hong WS (1962b) A brief note on the bryophytic vegetation of Mt. Kodaisan, Korea. Hikobia 3(1): 10–12.
- Hong WS (1962c) Hepatics collected on Isl. Dagelet, Korea. Shokubutsu Kenkyu Zasshi 37(5): 158–160.
- Hong WS (1962d) Hepatics of Mt. Socri, Korea. Shokubutsu Kenkyu Zasshi 37(11): 349–350.
- Hong WS (1966) The Leafy Hepaticae of South Korea and Their Phytogeographic Relationships, Especially to the Flora of North America. The Bryologist 69(4): 393–426. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3240576>
- Hong WS (1997) The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of Korean peninsula: Annotated list of taxa. Lindbergia 22: 134–142.
- Hong WS (2003) The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of Korean peninsula: Identification keys to the taxa. Lindbergia 28: 134–147.
- Hong WS, Kim HH (1960) A list of bryophytes of Mt. Sulak, Korea. Hikobia 2(2): 99–107.
- Hong WS, Kim HH (1961a) Bryophytes on the experimental forests of Kwangnung, Korea. Hikobia 2(4): 244–252.

- Hong WS, Kim BT (1961b) A list of Hepaticae collected in the crater of M. Hala, with 6 new additions to the Korean flora. *Journal of Plant Biology* 4(1): 13–15.
- Hong WS, Yoo CS (1961) Notes on the genus *Frullania* on Mt. Chii with 4 new additions to the Korean flora. *Bulletin of Yonsei University. Science and Engineering* 5: 32–34.
- Hong WS, Kim HH, Yoo CS (1961) Notes on the genus *Porella* of Mt. Hanla with new additions to the Korean flora. *Bulletin of Yonsei University. Science and Engineering* 5: 35–40.
- Horikawa Y (1932) Studies on the Hepaticae of Japan. VII. *Journal of science of the Hiroshima University. Series B. Division 2*(1): 121–134.
- Horikawa Y (1934a) Monographia hepaticarum Australi-Japonicarum. *Journal of science of the Hiroshima University. Series B. Division 2*: 102–316.
- Horikawa Y (1934b) Symbolae florae Bryophytae Orientali Asiae. I. *The botanical magazine* 48(571): 452–462. <https://doi.org/10.15281/jplantres1887.48.452>
- Horikawa Y (1934c) Symbolae florae Bryophytae Orientali Asiae. II. *The botanical magazine* 48(573): 599–609. <https://doi.org/10.15281/jplantres1887.48.599>
- Horikawa Y (1934d) Symbolae florae Bryophytae Orientali Asiae. III. *The botanical magazine* 48(574): 708–719. <https://doi.org/10.15281/jplantres1887.48.708>
- Horikawa Y (1935a) Symbolae florae Bryophytae Orientali Asiae. IV. *The botanical magazine* 49(578): 49–59. <https://doi.org/10.15281/jplantres1887.49.49>
- Horikawa Y (1935b) Symbolae florae Bryophytae Orientali Asiae. V. *The botanical magazine* 49(578): 211–221. <https://doi.org/10.15281/jplantres1887.49.211>
- Horikawa Y (1935c) Contribution to the bryology flora of eastern Asia III. *Shokubutsu Kenkyu Zasshi* 11: 761–766.
- Horikawa Y (1936a) Symbolae florae Bryophytae Orientali Asiae. VIII. *The botanical magazine* 50 (592): 201–206. <https://doi.org/10.15281/jplantres1887.50.201>
- Horikawa Y (1936b) Symbolae florae Bryophytae Orientali Asiae. IX. *The botanical magazine* 50 (595): 380–385. <https://doi.org/10.15281/jplantres1887.50.380>
- Horikawa Y (1936c) Symbolae florae Bryophytae Orientali Asiae. X. *The botanical magazine* 50 (598): 556–561. <https://doi.org/10.15281/jplantres1887.50.556>
- Horikawa Y (1936d) Contribution to the bryology flora of eastern Asia IV. *Shokubutsu Kenkyu Zasshi* 12: 19–27.
- Horikawa Y (1939) Bryophyta. In: Asahina Y (Ed.) *Nippon Inkwasayokubutu Dukan. Sanseido. Tokyo*, 783–992.
- Horikawa Y (1951a) Symbolae florae bryophytae orientali-asiae et micronesiae. XII. *Hikobia* 1(2): 78–100.
- Horikawa Y (1951b) Distributions of important bryophytes in the Japanese Archipelago (1). *Hikobia* 1(2): 100–108.
- Horikawa Y (1955) Distributional Studies of bryophytes in Japan and the adjacent Regions. *Phytotaxonomical and Geobotanical Laboratory. Hiroshima University* 27: 1–152.
- Huneck S, Hoang H, Kim JH (1987) Bryology in the Democratic Peoples Republic of Korea. *Bryological Times* 44: 102.
- Inoue H (1955) Studies on the genus *Porella* (Hepaticae) in Chichibu-Okutama area, central Japan. *Bulletin of the Chichibu Museum of Natural History* 6: 23–37.
- Inoue H (1958a) The family *Plagiochilaceae* of Japan and Formosa. I. *The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 19: 25–59.

- Inoue H (1958b) The family *Plagiochilaceae* of Japan and Formosa. II. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 20: 54–106.
- Inoue H (1959a) A review of Japanese species of *Lophocolea* Dum. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 21: 214–230.
- Inoue H (1959b) On *Metacalypogeia*, a new genus of Hepaticae. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 21: 231–235.
- Inoue H (1962) Two new species of *Plagiochila* Dum. Shokubutsu Kenkyu Zasshi 37(6): 187–190.
- Inoue H (1974) Illustrations of Japanese Hepaticae. I. Tsukijishokan. Tokyo 1: 1–189.
- Inoue H (1976) Illustrations of Japanese Hepaticae. II. Tsukijishokan. Tokyo 2: 1–194.
- Inoue H (1981) Hepaticae of Mt. Fuji, central Japan. Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo. Series B. Botany 14: 59–74.
- Inoue H (1986) On *Metacalypogeia quelpaertensis* Hatt. & Inoue. Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo. Series B, Botany 12: 85–88.
- Inoue H (1988) Taxonomic miscellany on hepatics 5. Shokubutsu Kenkyu Zasshi 63: 393–398. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-73318-5_27
- Iwatsuki Z, Mizutani M (1972) Coloured Illustrations of Bryophytes of Japan. Hoikusha. Osaka, 405 pp.
- Kamimura M (1961) A monograph of Japanese *Frullaniaceae*. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 24: 1–109.
- Kim YH, Hwang HJ (1991) Korean Spore Plant 8 (Hepaticae). Publishing House of Science on Encyclopedia, Pyongyang, 223 pp.
- Kim YH, Ri YR, Hoang HD, Huneck S, Grolle R (1995) Bryophytes and Lichens of Mt. Kumgang (DPR of Korea.). Feddes Repertorium 106(3–4): 291–301. <https://doi.org/10.1002/fedr.19951060322>
- Kitagawa N (1960) Notes on the hepatic flora of the Island of Yakushima I. Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica 18(7): 187–192.
- Kitagawa N (1963) A revision of the family Marsupellaceae of Japan. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 26: 76–118.
- Kitagawa N (1965a) Cephaloziellaceae of Japan. Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica 21: 107–116.
- Kitagawa N (1965b) A revision of the family Lophoziaceae of Japan and its adjacent regions, I. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 28: 239–291.
- Kitagawa N (1966) A revision of the family Lophoziaceae of Japan and its adjacent regions, II. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 29: 101–149.
- Kitagawa N (1972) Miscellaneous notes on little-known species of hepaticae, 1–25. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 36: 444–454.
- Kitagawa N (1978) The d of Thailand collected by Dr. A. Touw (I). Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica 29(1/5): 47–64.
- Kitagawa N (1981) Miscellaneous notes on little-known species of Hepaticae, 51–70. Hikobia (suppl. 1): 67–72.
- Konstantinova NA, Mamontov YS (2010) A revision of the genus *Calycularia* Mitt. (Calyculariaceae, Marchantiophyta). Arctoa 19(1): 117–130. <https://doi.org/10.15298/arctoa.19.09>

- Konstantinova NA, Vilnet AA (2009) New taxa and new combinations in Jungermanniales (Hepaticae). *Arctoa* 18(1): 65–67. <https://doi.org/10.15298/arctoa.18.02>
- Koponen T, Gao C, Lou J-S, Järvinen J (1983) Bryophytes from Mt. Chang Bai, Jilin Province, Northeast China. *Annales Botanici Fennici* 20: 215–232.
- Kuwahara Y (1958) A revision of the Japanese species of the genus *Metzgeria*. 1. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 20: 124–141.
- Kuwahara Y (1976) *Metzgeria temperata*, a new holarctic species of hepaticae. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 40: 217–220.
- Kuwahara Y (1978) An enumeration of fam. Metzgeriaceae previously reported from the eastern Himalaya. *Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica* 8: 6–9.
- Lai MJ, Park GW, Choi K (2007) New reports of Bryophytes from Korea. *Journal of the National Taiwan Museum* 60(1): 63–66.
- Lee TB (1980) Illustrated flora of Korea. Hyangmonnsa, Seoul, 990 pp.
- Lee WT (1996) Coloured Standard Illustrations of Korean Plants. Academy Publishing Co., Seoul, 855 pp.
- Lee YN (2006) New Flora of Korea (Vols. 1, 20. Kyohak Publishing Co., Ltd., Seoul, Vol. 1, 975 pp., Vol. 2, 885 pp.
- Lee BY, Nam KH, Yoon YJ, Choi SS (2011) National list of Species of Korea (Mosses, Liverworts). National Institution of Biological Resources, Incheon, 161 pp.
- Li XJ (1985) Bryoflora of Xizang. Science Press, Peking 581 pp.
- Long DG, Grolle R (1990) Hepaticae of Bhutan II. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 68: 381–440.
- Luo JX (1989) A study on the *Porellaceae* (Hepaticae) from the Hengdua Mountains of China. *Botanical Research* 4: 49–74.
- Mamontov YuS, Vilnet AA, Atwood JJ, Konstantinova NA (2020) Molecular phylogenetic study of *Frullania* subsect. *Inflatae* (Frullaniaceae, Marchantiophyta) in the Holarctic with description of a new subgenus and three new species. *Nova Hedwigia. Beiheft* 150: 201–242. <https://doi.org/10.1127/nova-suppl/2020/201>
- Miller HA, Whittier HO, Whittier BA (1983) Prodrum Florae Hepaticarum Polynesiae. *Bryophytorum Bibliotheca* 25: 1–423.
- Mizutani M (1961) A revision of Japanese Lejeuneaceae. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 24: 115–302.
- Mizutani M (1989) Notes of the Lejeuneaceae. 15. Three species of the genus *Trocholejeunea*. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 66: 271–281.
- Nakai T (1918) The Survey Report on Plants of Mt. Kumkang (Diamond). Seoul, 204 pp.
- Oh SY (1976) A consideration on Emile J. Taquet. *Nature and Life* 6: 97–99.
- Park C-W (2007) The genera of vascular plants of Korea. Academy Publishing Co. Seoul, 1482 pp.
- Park KW, Choi K (2007) New list of Bryophytes in Korea. Korea National Arboretum. Korea forest service, 150 pp.
- Reimers H (1931) Ein Beitrag zur Moosflora von Korea. *Nova Hedwigia* 70: 359–372.
- Schuster RM (1969) The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of North America. II. Columbia University Press, New York, 1062 pp.

- Schuster RM (1974) The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of North America. III. Columbia University Press, New York, 880 pp.
- Schuster RM (1992a) The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of North America. V. Columbia University Press, New York, 854 pp.
- Schuster RM (1992b) The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of North America. VI. Columbia University Press, New York, 937 pp.
- Schütz N, Quandt D, Nebel M (2016) The position of the genus *Apopellia* stat. nov. within the Pelliales (Marchantiophytina: Jungermanniopsida). *Taxon* 65(2): 221–234. <https://doi.org/10.12705/652.1>
- Shin T (1968) Flora of Hepaticae in the Ryukyu Archipelago, I. Reports of the Faculty of Science. Kagoshima University 17: 185–213.
- Shin T (1970) Flora of Hepaticae in the Ryukyu Archipelago, II. Reports of the Faculty of Science. Kagoshima University 19: 29–50.
- So ML (2001) *Plagiochila* (Hepaticae, *Plagiochilaceae*) in China. Systematic Botany Monographs 60: 1–214. <https://doi.org/10.2307/25027887>
- Söderström L, Hagborg A, von Konrat M, Bartholomew-Began S, Bell D, Briscoe L, Brown E, Cargill DC, Costa DP, Crandall-Stotler BJ, Cooper ED, Dauphin G, Engel JJ, Feldberg K, Glenny D, Gradstein SR, He X, Heinrichs J, Hentschel J, Ilkiu-Borges AL, Katagiri T, Konstantinova NA, Larraín J, Long DG, Nebel M, Pócs T, Puche F, Reiner-Drehwald E, Renner MAM, Sass-Gyarmati A, Schäfer-Verwimp A, Moragues JGS, Stotler RE, Sukkharak P, Thiers BM, Uribe J, Váña J, Villarreal JC, Wigginton M, Zhang L, Zhu R-L (2016) World checklist of hornworts and liverworts. *PhytoKeys* 59: 1–828. <https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.59.6261>
- Song JS (1987) New or additional bryophytes records from Korea. *The Journal of Phytogeography and Taxonomy* 35: 91–94.
- Song JS, Yamada K (2006) Hepaticae flora from Jeju (Cheju) Island, Korea. *The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 100: 443–450.
- Song JS, Yamada K (2009a) Liverworts from Mt. Kaya (Gaya), South Korea. *Journal of Phytogeography and Taxonomy* 57: 35–38.
- Song JS, Yamada K (2009b) Liverworts of Mt. Jiri and its adjacent areas, South Korea. *Natural Environmental Science Research* 22: 15–21.
- Stephani F (1909) Species Hepaticarum 4. 2. *Ptilidium Sacculatum* (Mitt.) Steph. George & Cie. Genève & Bale, 42–43. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46179980>
- Stephani F (1910a) Species Hepaticarum 4. 143. *Madotheca Tosana* Steph. George & Cie. Genève & Bale, 311 pp. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46179980>
- Stephani F (1910b) Species Hepaticarum 4. 80. *Frullania Fusco-Virens* Steph. George & Cie. Genève & Bale, 401 pp. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46179980>
- Stephani F (1910c) Species Hepaticarum 4. 169. *Frullania Muscicola* Steph. George & Cie. Genève & Bale, 444 pp. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46179980>
- Stephani F (1911) Species Hepaticarum 4. 226. *Frullania Koreana* Steph. George & Cie. Genève & Bale, 468 pp. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46179980>
- Stephani F (1916) Species Hepaticarum 5. 63. *Anthoceros Koreanus* Steph. George & Cie. Genève & Bale, 987–988. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46179980>

- Stephani F (1917a) Species Hepaticarum 6. 9. *Plagiochasma Koreanum* Steph. George & Cie. Genève & Bale, 8 pp. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46179980>
- Stephani F (1917b) Species Hepaticarum 6. 9. *Solenostoma Koreanum* Steph. George & Cie. Genève & Bale, 81 pp. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46179980>
- Stephani F (1917c) Species Hepaticarum 6. 7. *Jungermannia Decurens* Setph. George & Cie. Genève & Bale, 85–86. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46179980>
- Stephani F (1922) Species Hepaticarum 6. 256. *Lepidozia Coreana* Steph. George & Cie. Genève & Bale, 332 pp. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46179980>
- Stephani F (1924) Species Hepaticarum 6. 386. *Mastigobryum Coreanum* Steph. George & Cie. Genève & Bale, 470–471. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46179980>
- Szweykowski J, Buczkowska K, Odrzykoski IJ (2005) *Conocephalum salebrosum* (Marchantiopsida, Conocephalaceae) – a new holarctic liverwort species. Plant Systematics and Evolution 253(1/4): 133–158. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00606-005-0301-0>
- Takhtajan AL (1986) Floristic Regions of the World. University of California Press, 522 pp.
- Uno K, Takahashi H (1940) The list of mosses in Mt. Chirisan. The botanical magazine 54(637): 29–32.
- Váňa J (1969) *Jungermannia amakawana* Grolle-eine neue Art der europäischen und nordamerikanischen Lebermoos flora. Preslia (Praha) 41: 305–312.
- Váňa J (1972) Miscellaneous notes on the Asiatic Jungennannioideae. II. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 36: 57–74.
- Váňa J (1973a) Studien über die Jungermannioideae (Hepaticae). 2. *Jungermannia* subg. *Jungermannia*. Folia Geobotanica et Phytotaxonomica 8(3): 255–309. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02852828>
- Váňa J (1973b) Studien über die Jungermannioideae (Hepaticae), 3. *Jungermannia* subg. *Liochlaena*. Folia Geobotanica et Phytotaxonomica 8(3): 397–416. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02852064>
- Váňa J (1975) Miscellaneous notes on the Asiatic Jungermannioideae, IV. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 39: 211–214.
- Váňa J (1976) Studien uber Jungermannioideae (Hepaticae), 10. *Nardia*. Folia Geobotanica et Phytotaxonomica 11: 367–425. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02853183>
- Váňa J, Inoue H (1983) Studies in Taiwan Hepaticae, V. Jungermanniaceae. Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science. Series B, Botany 9: 125–142.
- Yamada K (1979) A revision of Asian taxa of *Radula*, Hepaticae. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 45: 201–322.
- Yamada K (1989) New localities of two *Radula* species from North Korea. Proceedings of the Bryological Society of Japan 5: 1–9.
- Yamada K, Choe D-M (1997) A checklist of Hepaticae and Anthocerotae in the Korean peninsula. The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory 81: 281–306.
- Yamada K, Choe D-M (2002) *Notothylas temperata* J. Haseg., new to South Korea. Biological Research 8(4): 1–118.
- Zhu R-L, Wang Y (1992) A preliminary revision of epiphyllous liverworts from Dinghushan. Journal of East China Normal University: Natural Science Edition 2: 90–97.